This text is meant purely as a documentation tool and has no legal effect. The Union's institutions do not assume any liability for its contents. The authentic versions of the relevant acts, including their preambles, are those published in the Official Journal of the European Union and available in EUR-Lex. Those official texts are directly accessible through the links embedded in this document

<u>B</u> EURO-MEDITERRANEAN AGREEMENT

establishing an Association between the European Communities and their Member States, of the one part, and the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan, of the other part

(OJ L 129, 15.5.2002, p. 3)

Amended by:

		Official Journal		
		No	page	date
<u>M1</u>	Protocol to the Euro-Mediterranean Agreement establishing an Association between the European Communities and their Member States, of the one part, and the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan, of the other part, to take account of the accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia, and the Slovak Republic to the European Union	L 283	3	26.10.2005
<u>M2</u>	Agreement in the form of an Exchange of Letters between the European Community and the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan concerning reciprocal liberalisation measures and amending the EC-Jordan Association Agreement as well as replacing Annexes I, II, III and IV and Protocols 1 and 2 to that Agreement	L 41	3	13.2.2006
► <u>M3</u>	Decision No 1/2006 of the EU-Jordan Association Council of 15 June 2006	L 209	30	31.7.2006
► <u>M4</u>	Protocol to the Euro-Mediterranean Agreement establishing an Association between the European Communities and their Member States, of the one part, and the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan, of the other part, to take account of the accession of the Republic of Bulgaria and Romania to the European Union	L 40	64	13.2.2010
<u>M5</u>	Decision No 1/2010 of the EU-Jordan Association Council of 16 September 2010	L 253	60	28.9.2010
<u>M6</u>	Protocol to the Euro-Mediterranean Agreement establishing an Association between the European Communities and their Member States, of the one part, and the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan, of the other part, on a Framework Agreement between the European Union and the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan on the general principles for the participation of the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan in Union programmes	L 117	2	27.4.2013
► <u>M7</u>	Protocol amending the Euro-Mediterranean Aviation Agreement between the European Union and its Member States, of the one part, and the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan, of the other part, to take account of the accession to the European Union of the Republic of Croatia	L 132	81	21.5.2016
<u>M8</u>	Decision No 1/2016 of the EU-Jordan Association Committee of 19 July 2016	L 233	6	30.8.2016

EURO-MEDITERRANEAN AGREEMENT

establishing an Association between the European Communities and their Member States, of the one part, and the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan, of the other part

THE KINGDOM OF BELGIUM,

THE KINGDOM OF DENMARK,

THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY,

THE HELLENIC REPUBLIC,

THE KINGDOM OF SPAIN,

THE FRENCH REPUBLIC,

IRELAND,

THE ITALIAN REPUBLIC,

THE GRAND DUCHY OF LUXEMBOURG,

THE KINGDOM OF THE NETHERLANDS,

THE REPUBLIC OF AUSTRIA,

THE PORTUGUESE REPUBLIC,

THE REPUBLIC OF FINLAND,

THE KINGDOM OF SWEDEN,

THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND,

Contracting Parties to the Treaty establishing the European Community and the Treaty establishing the European Coal and Steel Community,

hereinafter referred to as the 'Member States', and

THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITY,

THE EUROPEAN COAL AND STEEL COMMUNITY,

hereinafter referred to as 'the Community',

of the one part, and

THE HASHEMITE KINGDOM OF JORDAN,

hereinafter referred to as 'Jordan',

of the other part,

CONSIDERING the importance of the existing traditional links between the Community, its Member States and Jordan, and the common values that they share,

CONSIDERING that the Community, its Member States and Jordan wish to strengthen those links and to establish lasting relations based on reciprocity and partnership and to further integrate Jordan's economy into the European economy,

CONSIDERING the importance which the Parties attach to the principles of the United Nations Charter, particularly the observance of human rights, democratic principles and political and economic freedoms which form the very basis of the Association.

CONSIDERING the political and economic developments which have taken place in Europe and in the Middle East in the past years,

CONSCIOUS of the need to associate their efforts to strengthen political stability and economic development in the region through the encouragement of regional cooperation,

DESIROUS of establishing and developing regular political dialogue on bilateral and international issues of mutual interest,

CONVINCED of the need to strengthen the process of social and economic modernisation that Jordan has undertaken with the objective of the full integration of its economy in the world economies and of its participation in the community of democratic countries,

CONSIDERING the difference in economic and social development existing between Jordan and the Community,

DESIROUS of establishing cooperation, supported by a regular dialogue, in economic, scientific, technological, cultural, audiovisual and social matters with a view to improving mutual knowledge and understanding,

CONSIDERING the commitment of the Community and Jordan to free trade, and in particular to compliance with the rights and obligations arising out of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (1994) (GATT),

CONVINCED that the Association Agreement will create a new climate for their economic relations and in particular for the development of trade, investment and economic and technological cooperation,

HAVE AGREED AS FOLLOWS:

- 1. An Association is hereby established between the Community and its Member States, of the one part, and Jordan, of the other part.
- The aims of this Agreement are:
- to provide an appropriate framework for the political dialogue, allowing the development of close political relations between the Parties,
- to establish the conditions for the progressive liberalisation of trade in goods, services and capital,
- to foster the development of balanced economic and social relations between the Parties through dialogue and cooperation,
- to improve living and employment conditions, and enhance productivity and financial stability,
- to encourage regional cooperation with a view to the consolidation of peaceful coexistence and economic and political stability,
- to promote cooperation in other areas which are of reciprocal interest.

Relations between the Parties, as well as all the provisions of the Agreement itself, shall be based on respect of democratic principles and fundamental human rights as set out in the universal declaration on human rights, which guides their internal and international policy and constitutes an essential element of this Agreement.

TITLE I

POLITICAL DIALOGUE

Article 3

- 1. A regular political dialogue shall be established between the Parties. It shall strengthen their relations, contribute to the development of a lasting partnership and increase mutual understanding and solidarity.
- 2. The political dialogue and cooperation will in particular:
- develop better mutual understanding and an increasing convergence of positions on international issues, and in particular on those issues likely to have substantial effects on one or the other Party,
- enable each Party to consider the position and interests of the other,
- enhance regional security and stability,
- promote common initiatives.

Article 4

The political dialogue shall cover all subjects of common interest, and shall aim to open the way to new forms of cooperation with a view to common goals, in particular peace, security, human rights, democracy and regional development.

- 1. The political dialogue shall facilitate the pursuit of joint initiatives and shall take place at regular intervals and whenever necessary, in particular:
- (a) at ministerial level, mainly in the framework of the Association Council;
- (b) at senior official level between representatives of Jordan, of the one part, and of the Presidency of the Council and of the Commission, of the other;
- (c) by taking full advantage of all diplomatic channels including regular briefings by officials, consultations on the occasion of international meetings and contacts between diplomatic representatives in third countries;

- (d) by any other means which would make a useful contribution to consolidating, developing and stepping up this dialogue.
- 2. There shall be a political dialogue between the European Parliament and the Jordanian Parliament.

TITLE II

FREE MOVEMENT OF GOODS

BASIC PRINCIPLES

Article 6

The Community and Jordan shall gradually establish a free trade area over a transitional period lasting a maximum of 12 years starting from the date of the entry into force of this Agreement in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement and in conformity with those of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (1994), hereinafter referred to as the 'GATT'.

CHAPTER 1

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS

Article 7

The provisions of this chapter shall apply to products originating in the Community and Jordan other than those listed in Annex II to the Treaty establishing the European Community.

Article 8

No new customs duties on imports, or any other charge having equivalent effect, shall be introduced on trade between the Community and Jordan.

Article 9

Imports into the Community of products originating in Jordan shall be allowed free of customs duties and of any other charge having equivalent effect and free of quantitative restrictions and of any other measure having equivalent effect.

- (a) The provisions of this chapter shall not preclude the retention by the Community of an agricultural component in respect of goods originating in Jordan and listed in Annex I.
 - (b) The agricultural component may take the form of a flat-rate amount or an ad valorem duty.
 - (c) The provisions of Chapter 2 applicable to agricultural products shall apply *mutatis mutandis* to the agricultural component.

- (a) The provisions of this chapter shall not preclude the retention by Jordan of an agricultural component in respect of goods originating in the Community and listed in Annex II.
 - (b) The agricultural components which, pursuant to subparagraph (a), Jordan may charge on imports from the Community shall not exceed 50 % of the basic duty rate charged on imports from countries not benefiting from preferential trading arrangements but benefiting from mostfavoured-nation treatment.
 - (c) If Jordan proves that the equivalence of the duties applicable to the agricultural products incorporated in the goods listed in Annex II exceed the maximum rate set out in subparagraph (b) the Association Council may agree on a higher rate.
 - (d) Jordan may enlarge the list of goods to which this agricultural component applies, provided the goods are included in Annex I. Before its adoption, this agricultural component shall be notified for examination to the Association Committee which may take any decision needed.
 - (e) For the products listed in Annex II originating in the Community, Jordan shall apply from the entry into force of the Agreement customs duties on import and charges having equivalent effect not higher than those in force on 1 January 1996.
- 3. As regards the industrial element of the products listed in Annex II originating in the Community, Jordan shall progressively abolish the customs duties on imports or charges having equivalent effect according to the provisions of Article 11.
- 4. Where, in trade between the Community and Jordan, the charge applicable to a basic agricultural product is reduced, or where such reductions are the result of mutual concessions for processed agricultural products, the agricultural components applied in conformity with paragraphs 1 and 2 may be reduced.
- 5. The reduction provided for in paragraph 4, the list of goods concerned and, where applicable, the tariff quotas to which the reduction refers, shall be established by the Association Council.

- 1. Customs duties and charges having equivalent effect applicable on import into Jordan of products originating in the Community, other than those listed in Annexes II, III and IV, shall be abolished upon the entry into force of this Agreement.
- 2. Pursuant to Article 10(2)(b) and (3), the total customs duties and charges having equivalent effect applicable on import into Jordan of processed agricultural products originating in the Community listed in Annex II shall be progressively abolished in accordance with the following schedule:
- four years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty and charge shall be reduced by 10 % of the basic duty,

- five years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty and charge shall be reduced by 20 % of the basic duty,
- six years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty and charge shall be reduced by 30 % of the basic duty,
- seven years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty and charge shall be reduced by 40 % of the basic duty,
- eight years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty and charge shall be reduced by 50 % of the basic duty.
- 3. Customs duties and charges having equivalent effect applicable on import into Jordan of products originating in the Community listed in list A of Annex III shall be progressively abolished in accordance with the following schedule:
- on the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty and charge shall be reduced to 80 % of the basic duty,
- one year after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty and charge shall be reduced to 60 % of the basic duty,
- two years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty and charge shall be reduced to 40 % of the basic duty,
- three years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty and charge shall be reduced to 20 % of the basic duty,
- four years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement the remaining duty and charge shall be abolished.
- 4. Customs duties and charges having equivalent effect applicable on import into Jordan of products originating in the Community listed in list B of Annex III shall be progressively abolished in accordance with the following schedule:
- four years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty and charge shall be reduced to 90 % of the basic duty,
- five years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty and charge shall be reduced to 80 % of the basic duty,
- six years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty and charge shall be reduced to 70 % of the basic duty,
- seven years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty and charge shall be reduced to 60 % of the basic duty,
- eight years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty and charge shall be reduced to 50 % of the basic duty,
- nine years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty and charge shall be reduced to 40 % of the basic duty,
- 10 years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty and charge shall be reduced to 30 % of the basic duty,
- 11 years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each duty and charge shall be reduced to 20 % of the basic duty,

- 12 years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement the remaining duty and charge shall be abolished.
- 5. As regards the products listed in Annex IV, the arrangements to be applied shall be re-examined by the Association Council four years after the date of entry into force of the Agreement. At the time of that re-examination, the Association Council shall establish a tariff dismantling schedule for the products appearing in Annex IV.
- 6. In the event of serious difficulties for a given product, the relevant timetables in accordance with paragraphs 2, 3 and 4 may be reviewed by the Association Committee by common accord on the understanding that the timetable for which the review has been requested may not be extended in respect of the product concerned beyond the maximum transitional period of 12 years. If the Association Committee has not taken a decision within 30 days of its application to review the timetable, Jordan may suspend the timetable provisionally for a period which may not exceed one year.
- 7. For each product the basic duty to which the successive reductions laid down in paragraphs 2, 3 and 4 are to be applied shall be that actually applied *vis-à-vis* the Community on 1 January 1996.
- 8. If, after 1 January 1996, any tariff reduction is applied on an *erga omnes* basis, the reduced duties shall replace the basic duties referred to in paragraph 7 as from the date when such reductions are applied.
- 9. Jordan shall notify the Community of its basic duties.

▼<u>M2</u>

Article 11a

- 1. Customs duties applicable on import into Jordan of processed agricultural products originating in the Community listed in list C of Annex III shall be abolished with effect from the date of entry into force of the Exchange of Letters between the Community and Jordan concerning reciprocal liberalisation measures and amending the EC-Jordan Association Agreement as well as replacing Annexes I, II, III and IV and Protocols Nos 1 and 2 to that Agreement.
- 2. Customs duties applicable on import into Jordan of processed agricultural products originating in the Community listed in list D of Annex III shall be abolished in four equal annual stages beginning on 1 May 2006, and such products shall be duty free, with effect from 1 May 2009.
- 3. Customs duties applicable on import into Jordan of processed agricultural products originating in the Community listed in list E of Annex III shall be abolished in eight equal annual stages beginning on 1 May 2006, and such products shall be duty free, with effect from 1 May 2013.
- 4. Customs duties applicable on import into Jordan of processed agricultural products originating in the Community listed in list F of Annex III shall be reduced by 50 % in five equal annual stages beginning on 1 May 2006, and such products shall be subject to 50 % of the base rate, with effect from 1 May 2010.

▼ M2

- 5. Customs duties applicable on import into Jordan of processed agricultural products originating in the Community listed in list G of Annex III shall not be abolished.
- 6. For the purpose of the elimination of custom duties mentioned in paragraphs 1 to 5, the basic duty to which the successive reductions are to be applied shall be the duty actually applied *erga omnes* on the date preceding the signature of Community and Jordan concerning reciprocal liberalisation measures and amending the EC-Jordan Association Agreement as well as replacing Annexes I, II, III and IV and Protocols Nos 1 and 2 to that Agreement.
- 7. If, after the signature of the Exchange of Letters between the European Community and Jordan concerning reciprocal liberalisation measures and and amending the EC-Jordan Association Agreement as well as replacing Annexes I, II, III and IV and Protocols Nos 1 and 2 to that Agreement, any tariff reduction is applied on an erga omnes basis, in particular reductions resulting from the tariff negotiations in the WTO, such reduced duties shall replace the basic duties referred to in paragraph 6 as from the date when such reductions are applied.

▼B

Article 12

The provisions concerning the abolition of customs duties on imports shall also apply to customs duties of a fiscal nature.

Article 13

1. Exceptional measures of limited duration which derogate from the provisions of Article 11 may be taken by Jordan in the form of an increase or reintroduction of customs duties.

These measures may only concern infant industries, or certain sectors undergoing restructuring or facing serious difficulties, particularly where these difficulties produce major social problems.

Customs duties applicable on import into Jordan of products originating in the Community introduced by these measures may not exceed 25 % ad valorem and shall maintain an element of preference for products originating in the Community. The total yearly average value of imports of the products which are subject to these measures may not exceed 20 % of the total yearly average value of imports of industrial products originating in the Community during the last three years for which statistics are available.

These measures shall be applied for a period not exceeding five years unless a longer duration is authorised by the Association Committee. They shall cease to apply at the latest on the expiry of the maximum transitional period of 12 years.

No such measures may be introduced in respect of a product if more than four years have elapsed since the elimination of all duties and quantitative restrictions or charges or measures having equivalent effect concerning that product.

Jordan shall inform the Association Committee of any exceptional measures it intends to take and, at the request of the Community, consultations shall be held on such measures and the sectors to which they apply before they are implemented. When taking such measures Jordan shall provide the Committee with a timetable for the elimination of the customs duties introduced under this Article. This timetable shall provide for a phasing-out of these duties in equal annual instalments starting at the latest two years after their introduction. The Association Committee may decide on a different timetable.

2. By way of derogation from the fourth subparagraph of paragraph 1, the Association Committee may exceptionally, in order to take account of the difficulties involved in setting up a new industry and when certain sectors are undergoing restructuring or facing serious difficulties, authorise Jordan to maintain the measures already taken pursuant to paragraph 1 for a maximum period of three years beyond the 12-year transitional period.

CHAPTER 2

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

Article 14

The provisions of this Chapter shall apply to products originating in the Community and Jordan and listed in Annex II to the Treaty establishing the European Community.

▼<u>M2</u>

Article 14a

No new customs duty on imports, or any other charge having equivalent effect, shall be introduced on agricultural trade between the Community and Jordan.

▼B

Article 15

The Community and Jordan shall gradually implement greater liberalisation of their reciprocal trade in agricultural products.

Article 16

- 1. Agricultural products originating in Jordan shall benefit on import into the Community from the provisions set out in Protocol 1.
- 2. Agricultural products originating in the Community shall benefit on import into Jordan from the provisions set out in Protocol 2.

Article 17

▼ M2

1. From 1 January 2009 the Community and Jordan shall assess the situation with a view to determining the liberalisation measures to be applied by the Community and Jordan with effect from 1 January 2010 in accordance with the objective set out in Article 15.

2. Without prejudice to the provisions of the preceding paragraph and taking account of the patterns of trade in agricultural products between the Parties and the particular sensitivity of such products, the Community and Jordan may examine on a regular basis in the Association Council, product by product and on a reciprocal basis, the possibilities of granting each other further concessions.

CHAPTER 3

COMMON PROVISIONS

Article 18

- 1. No new quantitative restriction on imports and measures having equivalent effect shall be introduced in trade between the Community and Jordan.
- 2. Quantitative restrictions on imports and measures having equivalent effect on trade between the Community and Jordan shall be abolished upon the entry into force of this Agreement.
- 3. The Community and Jordan shall not apply to exports between themselves either customs duties or charges having equivalent effect, or quantitative restrictions or measures having equivalent effect.

Article 19

- 1. In the event of specific rules being introduced as a result of the implementation of its agricultural policy or of any alteration of the current rules or in the event of any alteration or extension of the provisions relating to the implementation of its agricultural policy, the Party concerned may amend the arrangements resulting from the Agreement in respect of the products concerned.
- 2. In such cases the Party concerned shall inform the Association Committee. At the request of the other Party, the Association Committee shall meet to take due account of the interests of the other Party.
- 3. If the Community or Jordan, in applying paragraph 1, modifies the arrangements made by this Agreement for agricultural products, they shall accord imports originating in the other Party an advantage comparable to that provided for in this Agreement.
- 4. The application of this Article may be the subject of consultations in the Association Council.

- 1. Products originating in Jordan shall not on importation into the Community be accorded a treatment more favourable than that which the Member States apply among themselves.
- 2. Application of the provisions of this Agreement shall be without prejudice to Council Regulation (EEC) No 1911/91 of 26 June 1991 on the application of the provisions of Community law to the Canary Islands.

- 1. The Parties shall refrain from any measure or practice of an internal fiscal nature establishing, whether directly or indirectly, discrimination between the products of one Party and like products originating in the territory of the other Party.
- 2. Products exported to the territory of one of the Parties may not benefit from repayment of indirect internal taxation in excess of the amount of indirect taxation imposed on them either directly or indirectly.

Article 22

- 1. The Agreement shall not preclude the maintenance or establishment of customs unions, free trade areas or arrangements for frontier trade, except in so far as they alter the trade arrangements provided for in the Agreement.
- 2. Consultation between the Community and Jordan shall take place within the Association Council concerning agreements establishing customs unions or free trade areas and, where appropriate, on other major issues related to their respective trade policy with third countries. In particular, in the event of a third country acceding to the Union, such consultation shall take place so as to ensure that account may be taken of the mutual interests of the Community and Jordan.

Article 23

If one of the Parties finds that dumping is taking place in trade with the other Party within the meaning of Article VI of the GATT, it may take appropriate measures against this practice in accordance with the Agreement on implementation of Article VI of the GATT and with its relevant internal legislation, under the conditions and in accordance with the procedures laid down in Article 26.

Article 24

Where any product is being imported in such increased quantities and under such conditions as to cause or threaten to cause:

- serious injury to domestic producers of like or directly competitive products in all or part of the territory of one of the Parties, or
- serious disturbances in any sector of the economy,

the Party concerned may take appropriate measures under the conditions and in accordance with the procedures laid down in Article 26.

Where compliance with the provisions of Article 18(3) leads to:

- re-export towards a third country against which the exporting Party maintains, for the product concerned, quantitative export restrictions, export duties or measures having equivalent effect; or
- (ii) a serious shortage, or threat thereof, of a product essential to the exporting Party,

and where the situations above referred to give rise, or are likely to give rise to major difficulties for the exporting Party, that Party may take appropriate measures under the conditions and in accordance with the procedures laid down in Article 26. The measures shall be non-discriminatory and be eliminated when conditions no longer justify their maintenance.

Article 26

- 1. In the event of the Community or Jordan subjecting imports of products liable to give rise to the difficulties referred to in Article 24 to an administrative procedure, the purpose of which is to provide rapid information on the trend of trade flows, it shall inform the other Party.
- 2. In the cases specified in Articles 23, 24 and 25, before taking the measures provided for therein, or, as soon as possible in cases to which paragraph 3(d) applies, the Party in question shall supply the Association Committee with all relevant information required for a thorough examination of the situation with a view to seeking a solution acceptable to the Parties.

In the selection of appropriate measures, priority must be given to those which least disturb the functioning of the Agreement.

The safeguard measures shall be notified immediately to the Association Committee and shall be the subject of periodic consultations within the Committee, particularly with a view to their abolition as soon as circumstances permit.

- 3. For the implementation of paragraph 2, the following provisions shall apply:
- (a) as regards Article 23, the exporting Party shall be informed of the dumping case as soon as the authorities of the importing Party have initiated an investigation. Where no end has been put to the dumping within the meaning of Article VI of GATT or no other satisfactory solution has been reached within 30 days of the notification being made, the importing Party may adopt the appropriate measures;
- (b) as regards Article 24, the difficulties arising from the situation referred to in that Article shall be referred for examination to the Association Committee, which may take any decision needed to put an end to such difficulties.

If the Association Committee or the exporting Party has not taken a decision putting an end to the difficulties or no other satisfactory solution has been reached within 30 days of the matter being referred, the importing Party may adopt the appropriate measures to remedy the problem. These measures must not exceed the scope of what is necessary to remedy the difficulties which have arisen;

(c) as regards Article 25, the difficulties arising from the situations referred to in that Article shall be referred for examination to the Association Committee.

The Association Committee may take any decision needed to put an end to the difficulties. If it has not taken such a decision within 30 days of the matter being referred to it, the exporting Party may apply appropriate measures on the exportation of the product concerned;

(d) where exceptional circumstances requiring immediate action make prior information or examination, as the case may be, impossible, the Party concerned may, in the situations specified in Articles 23, 24 and 25, apply forthwith such precautionary measures as are strictly necessary to remedy the situation, and shall inform the other Party immediately.

Article 27

Nothing in this Agreement shall preclude prohibitions or restrictions on imports, exports or goods in transit justified on grounds of public morality, public policy or public security; the protection of health and life of humans, animals or plants; the protection of national treasures possessing artistic, historic or archaeological value; or the protection of intellectual, industrial and commercial property or regulations concerning gold and silver. Such prohibitions or restrictions shall not, however, constitute a means of arbitrary discrimination or a disguised restriction on trade between the Parties.

Article 28

The concept of 'originating products' for the application of the provisions of this title and the methods of administrative cooperation relating to them are set out in Protocol 3.

Article 29

The Combined Nomenclature shall be used for the classification of goods in trade between the Parties.

TITLE III

RIGHT OF ESTABLISHMENT AND SERVICES

CHAPTER 1

RIGHT OF ESTABLISHMENT

- (a) The Community and its Member States shall grant for the establishment of Jordanian companies treatment no less favourable than that accorded to like companies of any third country.
 - (b) Without prejudice to the reservations listed in Annex V, the Community and its Member States shall grant to subsidiaries

- of Jordanian companies established in a Member State treatment no less favourable than that accorded to any like Community company, in respect of their operations.
- (c) The Community and its Member States shall grant to branches of Jordanian companies, established in a Member State, treatment no less favourable than that accorded to like branches of companies of any third country, in respect of their operations.
- (a) Without prejudice to the reservations listed in Annex VI,
 Jordan shall grant for the establishment of Community
 companies in its territory treatment no less favourable than
 that accorded to its own companies or to companies of any
 third country, whichever is the better.
 - (b) Jordan shall grant to subsidiaries and branches of Community companies, established in its territory, in respect of their operations, treatment no less favourable than that accorded to its own companies or branches, or to Jordanian subsidiaries or branches of companies of any third country, whichever is the better.
- 3. The provisions of paragraphs 1(b) and 2(b) cannot be used so as to circumvent a Party's legislation and regulations applicable to access to specific sectors or activities by subsidiaries or branches of companies of the other Party established in the territory of such first Party.

The treatment referred to in paragraphs 1(b), 1(c) and 2(b) shall benefit companies, subsidiaries, and branches established in the Community and Jordan respectively at the date of entry into force of this Agreement and companies, subsidiaries and branches established after that date once they are established.

- 1. The provisions of Article 30 shall not apply to air transport, inland waterways transport and maritime transport.
- 2. However, in respect of activities undertaken by shipping agencies for the provision of international maritime transport services, including intermodal activities involving a sea leg, each Party shall permit to the companies of the other Party their commercial presence in its territory in the form of subsidiaries or branches, under conditions of establishment and operation no less favourable than those accorded to its own companies or to subsidiaries or branches of companies of any third country whichever are the better. Such activities include, but are not limited to:
- (a) marketing and sales of maritime transport and related services through direct contact with customers, from quotation to invoicing, whether these services are operated or offered by the service supplier itself or by service suppliers with which the service seller has established standing business arrangements;

- (b) purchase and use, on their own account or on behalf of their customer (and the resale to their customers) of any transport and related services, including inward transport services by any mode, particularly inland waterways, road and rail, necessary for the supply of an integrated service;
- (c) preparation of documentation concerning transport documents, customs documents, or other documents related to the origin and character of the goods transported;
- (d) provision of business information of any means, including computerised information systems and electronic data interchange (subject to any non-discriminatory restrictions concerning telecommunications);
- (e) setting up of any business arrangement, including participation in the company's stock and the appointment of personnel recruited locally (or, in the case of foreign personnel, subject to the relevant provisions of this Agreement), with any locally established shipping agency;
- (f) acting on behalf of the companies, organising the call of the ship or taking over cargoes when required.

For the purpose of this Agreement:

- (a) a 'Community company' or 'Jordanian company' respectively shall mean a company set up in accordance with the laws of a Member State or of Jordan respectively and having its registered office or central administration or principal place of business in the territory of the Community or Jordan respectively.
 - However, should the company, set up in accordance with the laws of a Member State or Jordan respectively, have only its registered office in the territory of the Community or Jordan respectively, the company shall be considered a Community or Jordanian company respectively if its operations possess a real and continuous link with the economy of one of the Member States or Jordan respectively;
- (b) 'subsidiary' of a company shall mean a company which is controlled by the first company;
- (c) 'branch' of a company shall mean a place of business not having legal personality which has the appearance of permanency, such as the extension of a parent body, has a management and is materially equipped to negotiate business with third parties so that the latter, although knowing that there will if necessary be a legal link with the parent body, the head office of which is abroad, do not have to deal directly with such parent body but may transact business at the place of business constituting the extension;
- (d) 'establishment' shall mean the right of Community or Jordanian companies as referred to in point (a) to take up economic activities by means of the setting up of subsidiaries and branches in Jordan or in the Community respectively;
- (e) 'operation' shall mean the pursuit of economic activities;

- (f) 'economic activities' shall mean activities of an industrial, commercial and professional character;
- (g) 'national of a Member State or of Jordan' shall mean a physical person who is a national of one of the Member States or of Jordan respectively;
- (h) with regard to international maritime transport, including intermodal operations involving a sea leg, nationals of the Member States or of Jordan established outside the Community or Jordan respectively, and shipping companies established outside the Community or Jordan and controlled by nationals of a Member State or Jordanian nationals respectively, shall also be beneficiaries of the provisions of this chapter and Chapter 2 if their vessels are registered in that Member State or in Jordan respectively in accordance with their respective legislation.

- 1. The Parties shall use their best endeavours to avoid taking any measures or actions which render the conditions for the establishment and operation of each other's companies more restrictive than the situation existing on the day preceding the date of signature of the Agreement.
- 2. The provisions of this Article are without prejudice to those of Article 44. The situations covered by Article 44 shall be solely governed by its provisions to the exclusion of any other.

- 1. A Community company or Jordanian company established in the territory of Jordan or the Community respectively shall be entitled to employ, or have employed by one of its subsidiaries or branches, in accordance with the legislation in force in the host country of establishment, in the territory of Jordan and the Community respectively, employees who are nationals of Community Member States and Jordan respectively, provided that such employees are key personnel as defined in paragraph 2, and that they are employed exclusively by such companies, subsidiaries or branches. The residence and work permits of such employees shall only cover the period of such employment.
- 2. Key personnel of the abovementioned companies herein referred to as 'organisations' are 'intra-corporate transferees' as defined in (c) in the following categories, provided that the organisation is a legal person and that the persons concerned have been employed by it or have been partners in it (other than as majority shareholders), for at least the year immediately preceding such movement:
- (a) persons working in a senior position with an organisation, who primarily direct the management of the establishment, receiving general supervision or direction principally from the board of directors or stockholders of the business or their equivalent, including:
 - directing the establishment or a department or subdivision of the establishment.

- supervising and controlling the work of other supervisory, professional or managerial employees,
- having the authority personally to recruit and dismiss or recommend recruiting, dismissing or other personnel actions;
- (b) persons working within an organisation who possess uncommon knowledge essential to the establishment's service, research equipment, techniques or management. The assessment of such knowledge may reflect, apart from knowledge specific to the establishment, a high level of qualification referring to a type of work or trade requiring specific technical knowledge, including membership of an accredited profession;
- (c) an 'intra-corporate transferee' is defined as a natural person working within an organisation in the territory of a Party, and being temporarily transferred in the context of pursuit of economic activities in the territory of the other Party; the organisation concerned must have its principal place of business in the territory of a Party and the transfer be to an establishment (branch, subsidiary) of that organisation, effectively pursuing like economic activities in the territory of the other Party.
- 3. The entry into and the temporary presence within the respective territories of Jordan and the Community of nationals of the Member States or of Jordan respectively, shall be permitted, when these representatives of companies are persons working in a senior position, as defined in paragraph 2(a), within a company, and are responsible for the establishment of a Jordanian or a Community company, in the Community or Jordan respectively, when:
- those representatives are not engaged in making direct sales or supplying services, and
- the company has no other representative, office, branch or subsidiary in a Community Member State or Jordan respectively.

In order to make it easier for Community nationals and Jordanian nationals to take up and pursue regulated professional activities in Jordan and the Community respectively, the Association Council shall examine what steps are necessary to be taken to provide for the mutual recognition of qualifications.

Article 36

The provisions of Article 30 do not preclude the application by a Party of particular rules concerning the establishment and operation in its territory of branches of companies of another Party not incorporated in the territory of the first Party, which are justified by legal or technical differences between such branches as compared to branches of companies incorporated in its territory or, as regards financial services, for prudential reasons. The difference in treatment shall not go beyond what is strictly necessary as a result of such legal or technical differences or, as regards financial services, for prudential reasons.

CHAPTER 2

CROSS-BORDER SUPPLY OF SERVICES

Article 37

- 1. The Parties shall use their best endeavours to allow progressively the supply of services by Community or Jordanian companies which are established in the territory of a Party other than that of the person for whom the services are intended, taking into account the development of the services sectors in the Parties.
- 2. The Association Council shall make recommendations for the implementation of the objective mentioned in paragraph 1.

Article 38

With a view to assuring a coordinated development of transport between the Parties, adapted to their commercial needs, the conditions of mutual market access and provision of services in transport by road, rail and inland waterways and, if applicable, in air transport may be dealt with by specific agreements where appropriate negotiated between the Parties after the entry into force of this Agreement.

- 1. With regard to maritime transport the Parties undertake to apply effectively the principle of unrestricted access to the international market and traffic on a commercial basis.
- (a) The above provision does not prejudice the rights and obligations arising under the United Nations Convention on a Code of Conduct for Liner Conferences, as applicable to a Party to this Agreement. Non-conference lines shall be free to operate in competition with a conference line as long as they adhere to the principle of fair competition on a commercial basis.
- (b) The Parties affirm their commitment to a freely competitive environment as being an essential feature of the dry and liquid bulk trade.
- 2. In applying the principles of paragraph 1, the Parties shall:
- (a) not introduce cargo-sharing arrangements in future bilateral Agreements with third countries concerning dry and liquid bulk and liner trade. However, this does not exclude the possibility of such arrangements concerning liner cargo in those exceptional circumstances where liner shipping companies from one or other Party to this Agreement would not otherwise have an effective opportunity to ply for trade to and from the third country concerned;
- (b) abolish, upon entry into force of this Agreement, all unilateral measures, administrative, technical and other obstacles which could constitute a disguised restriction or have discriminatory effects on the free supply of services in international maritime transport.

Each Party shall grant, *inter alia*, a treatment no less favourable than that accorded to its own ships, for the ships used for the transport of goods, passengers or both, and operated by nationals or companies of the other Party, with respect to access to ports, the use of infrastructure and auxiliary maritime services of those ports, as well as related fees and charges, customs facilities and the assignment of berths and facilities for loading and unloading.

CHAPTER 3

GENERAL PROVISIONS

Article 40

- 1. The Parties undertake to consider development of this title with a view to the establishment of an 'economic integration agreement' as defined in Article V of the General Agreement on Trade in Services (GATS).
- 2. The objective provided for in paragraph 1 shall be subject to a first examination by the Association Council at the latest five years after the entry into force of this Agreement.
- 3. The Association Council shall, when making such examination, take into account progress made in the approximation of laws between the Parties in the relevant activities.

Article 41

- 1. The provisions of this Title shall be applied subject to limitations justified on grounds of public policy, public security or public health.
- 2. They shall not apply to activities which in the territory of either Party are connected, even occasionally, with the exercise of official authority.

Article 42

For the purpose of this title, nothing in this Agreement shall prevent the Parties from applying their laws and regulations regarding entry and stay, work, labour conditions and establishment of natural persons and supply of services, provided that, in so doing, they do not apply them in a manner as to nullify or impair the benefits accruing to any Party under the terms of a specific provision of the Agreement. This provision does not prejudice the application of Article 41.

Article 43

Companies which are controlled and exclusively owned by Jordanian companies and Community companies jointly shall also be beneficiaries of the provisions of this title.

Treatment granted by either Party to the other hereunder shall, as from the day one month prior to the date of entry into force of the relevant obligations of the GATS, in respect of sectors or measures covered by the GATS, in no case be more favourable than that accorded by such first Party under the provisions of the GATS and this in respect of each service sector, subsector and mode of supply.

Article 45

For the purpose of this title, no account shall be taken of treatment accorded by the Community, its Member States or Jordan pursuant to commitments entered into in economic integration agreements in accordance with the principles of Article V of the GATS.

Article 46

- 1. Notwithstanding any other provisions of the Agreement, a Party shall not be prevented from taking measures for prudential reasons, including for the protection of investors, depositors, policy holders or persons to whom a fiduciary duty is owed by a financial service supplier, or to ensure the integrity and stability of the financial system. Where such measures do not conform with the provisions of the Agreement, they shall not be used as a means of avoiding the obligations of a Party under the Agreement.
- 2. Nothing in the Agreement shall be construed to require a Party to disclose information relating to the affairs and accounts of individual customers or any confidential or proprietary information in the possession of public entities.

Article 47

The provisions of this Agreement shall not prejudice the application by each Party of any measures necessary to prevent the circumvention of its measures concerning third country access to its market, through the provisions of this Agreement.

TITLE IV

PAYMENTS, CAPITAL MOVEMENTS AND OTHER ECONOMIC MATTERS

CHAPTER 1

PAYMENTS AND CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Article 48

Subject to the provisions of Articles 51 and 52, current payments connected with the movement of goods, persons, services and capital within the framework of this Agreement shall be free of restrictions.

- 1. Within the framework of the provisions of this Agreement, subject to the provisions of Articles 50 and 51, and without prejudice to Annex VI referred to in Article 30(2)(a), there shall be no restrictions on the movement of capital from the Community to Jordan and on the movement of capital involving direct investment from Jordan to the Community.
- 2. The outflow of Jordanian capital to the Community, other than direct investment, shall be subject to the prevailing laws in Jordan.
- 3. The Parties will hold consultations with a view to achieving complete liberalisation of capital movements as soon as conditions are met

Article 50

Subject to other provisions in this Agreement and other international obligations of the Community and Jordan, the provisions of Article 49 shall be without prejudice to the application of any restrictions which exist between them on the date of entry into force of this Agreement, in respect of the movement of capital between them involving direct investment, including real estate, and establishment.

However, the transfer abroad of investments made in Jordan by Community residents or in the Community by Jordanian residents and of any profits stemming therefrom shall not be affected.

Article 51

Where, in exceptional circumstances, movements of capital between the Community and Jordan cause, or threaten to cause, serious difficulties for the operation of exchange-rate policy or monetary policy in the Community or Jordan, the Community or Jordan respectively may, in conformity with the conditions laid down within the framework of the GATS and with Articles VIII and XIV of the Articles of Agreement of the International Monetary Fund, take safeguard measures with regard to movements of capital between the Community and Jordan for a period not exceeding six months if such measures are strictly necessary.

Article 52

Where one or more Member States of the Community or Jordan face or risk facing serious difficulties concerning balance of payments, the Community and Jordan respectively may, in conformity with the conditions laid down within the framework of the GATT and with Articles VIII and XIV of the Articles of Agreement of the International Monetary Fund, take restrictive measures with regard to current payments if such measures are strictly necessary. The Community or Jordan, as appropriate, shall inform the other Party immediately thereof and shall provide as soon as possible a timetable for the removal of such measures.

CHAPTER 2

COMPETITION AND OTHER ECONOMIC MATTERS

Article 53

- 1. The following are incompatible with the proper functioning of the Agreement, in so far as they may affect trade between the Community and Jordan:
- (a) all agreements between undertakings, decisions by associations of undertakings and concerted practices between undertakings which have as their object or effect the prevention, restriction or distortion of competition;
- (b) abuse by one or more undertakings of a dominant position in the territories of the Community or Jordan as a whole or in a substantial part thereof;
- (c) any public aid which distorts or threatens to distort competition by favouring certain undertakings or the production of certain goods.
- 2. Any practice contrary to this Article shall be assessed on the basis of the criteria resulting from the application of the rules contained in Articles 85, 86 and 92 of the Treaty establishing the European Community, and, for products covered by the Treaty establishing the European Coal and Steel Community, by those contained in Articles 65 and 66 of that Treaty and the Community rules on State aids, including secondary legislation.
- 3. The Association Council shall, within five years of the entry into force of the Agreement, adopt by decision the necessary rules for the implementation of paragraphs 1 and 2.

Until these rules are adopted, the provisions of the Agreement on interpretation and application of Articles VI, XVI and XXIII of the GATT shall be applied as the rules for the implementation of paragraph 1(c) and the relevant parts of paragraph 2.

4. (a) For the purposes of applying the provisions of paragraph 1(c), the Parties recognise that, during the first five years of the entry into force of the Agreement, any public aid granted by Jordan to undertakings shall be assessed taking into account the fact that Jordan shall be regarded as an area identical to those areas of the Community where the standard of living is abnormally low or where there is serious underemployment, as described in Article 92(3)(a) of the Treaty establishing the European Community.

The Association Council shall, taking into account the economic situation of Jordan, decide whether that period should be extended for further periods of five years.

(b) Each Party shall ensure transparency in the area of public aid, inter alia, by reporting annually to the other Party on the total amount and the distribution of the aid given and by providing, upon request, information on aid schemes. Upon request by one Party, the other Party shall provide information on particular individual cases of public aid.

- 5. With regard to products referred to in Title II, Chapter 2:
- paragraph 1(c) does not apply,
- any practices contrary to paragraph 1(a) shall be assessed according to the criteria established by the Community on the basis of Articles 42 and 43 of the Treaty establishing the European Community and in particular those established in Council Regulation No 26/62.
- 6. If the Community or Jordan considers that a particular practice is incompatible with the terms of paragraph 1, and:
- is not adequately dealt with under the implementing rules referred to in paragraph 3, or
- in the absence of such rules, and if such practice causes or threatens to cause serious prejudice to the interest of the other Party or material injury to its domestic industry, including its services industry,

it may take appropriate measures after consultation within the Association Committee or after 30 working days following referral for such consultation.

With reference to practices incompatible with paragraph 1(c) of this Article, such appropriate measures, when the GATT is applicable to them, may only be adopted in accordance with the procedures and under the conditions laid down by the GATT or by any other relevant instrument negotiated under its auspices and applicable to the Parties.

7. Notwithstanding any provisions to the contrary adopted in conformity with paragraph 3, the Parties shall exchange information taking into account the limitations imposed by the requirements of professional and business secrecy.

Article 54

The Member States and Jordan shall progressively adjust, without prejudice to their commitments respectively taken or to be taken under the GATT, any State monopolies of a commercial character, so as to ensure that, by the end of the fifth year following the entry into force of this Agreement, no discrimination regarding the conditions under which goods are procured and marketed exists between nationals of the Member States and Jordan. The Association Committee will be informed about the measures adopted to implement this objective.

Article 55

With regard to public enterprises and enterprises to which special or exclusive rights have been granted, the Association Council shall ensure that as from the fifth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement there is neither enacted nor maintained any measure distorting trade between the Community and Jordan to an extent contrary to the Parties' interests. This provision should not obstruct the performance in law or in fact of the particular tasks assigned to these enterprises.

- 1. Pursuant to the provisions of this Article and of Annex VII, the Parties shall grant and ensure adequate and effective protection of intellectual, industrial and commercial property rights in accordance with the highest international standards, including effective means of enforcing such rights.
- 2. The implementation of this Article and of Annex VII shall be regularly reviewed by the Parties. If problems in the area of intellectual, industrial and commercial property affecting trading conditions were to occur, urgent consultation shall be undertaken, at the request of either Party, with a view to reaching mutually satisfactory solutions.

Article 57

The Parties shall aim to reduce differences in standardisation and conformity assessment. To this end the Parties shall conclude where appropriate agreements on mutual recognition in the field of conformity assessment.

Article 58

The Parties agree on the objective of a gradual liberalisation of public procurement. The Association Council will hold consultations on the implementation of this objective.

TITLE V

ECONOMIC COOPERATION

Article 59

Objectives

- 1. The Parties undertake to intensify economic cooperation in their mutual interest and in accordance with the overall objectives of the Agreement.
- 2. The aim of economic cooperation shall be to support Jordan's own efforts to achieve sustainable economic and social development.

Article 60

Scope

- 1. Cooperation shall focus primarily on sectors suffering from internal difficulties or affected by the overall process of liberalisation of the Jordanian economy, and in particular by the liberalisation of trade between Jordan and the Community.
- 2. Similarly, cooperation shall focus on areas likely to bring the economies of the Community and Jordan closer together, particularly those which will generate growth and employment.
- 3. The Parties will encourage economic cooperation between Jordan and other countries of the region.

- 4. Conservation of the environment and ecological balance shall be taken into account in the implementation of the various sectors of economic cooperation to which it is relevant.
- 5. The Parties may agree to extend economic cooperation to other sectors not covered by the provisions of this Title.

Methods and modalities

Economic cooperation shall be implemented in particular by:

- (a) a regular economic dialogue between the Parties, which covers all areas of macroeconomic policy;
- (b) regular exchange of information and ideas in every sector of cooperation including meetings of officials and experts;
- (c) transfer of advice, expertise and training;
- (d) implementation of joint actions such as seminars and workshops;
- (e) technical, administrative and regulatory assistance;
- (f) encouragement of joint ventures.

Article 62

Regional cooperation

The Parties will encourage operations having a regional impact or associating other countries of the region, with a view to promoting regional cooperation.

Such operations may include:

- trade at intra-regional level,
- environmental issues,
- development of economic infrastructures,
- scientific and technological research,
- cultural matters,
- customs matters,

Article 63

Education and training

The Parties shall cooperate with the objective of identifying and employing the most effective means of improving significantly the education and vocational training situation, in particular with regard to public and private enterprises, trade-related services, public administrations and authorities, technical agencies, standardisation and certification bodies and other relevant organisations. In this context, vocational training for industrial restructuring will receive special attention.

Cooperation shall also encourage the establishment of links between specialised bodies in the Community and in Jordan and shall promote the exchange of information and experiences and the pooling of technical resources.

Article 64

Scientific and technological cooperation

Cooperation has the objective of:

- (a) encouraging the establishment of durable links between the scientific communities of the Parties, notably through:
 - the access of Jordan to Community R & D programmes, in conformity with the existing provisions concerning the participation of third countries,
 - the participation of Jordan in the networks of decentralised cooperation,
 - the promotion of synergy between training and research;
- (b) strengthening the research capacity of Jordan;
- (c) stimulating technological innovation, transfer of new technologies, and dissemination of know-how, in particular with a view to accelerating the adjustment of Jordanian industrial capability.

Article 65

Environment

- 1. Cooperation is aimed at preventing deterioration of the environment, controlling pollution and ensuring the rational use of natural resources, with a view to ensuring sustainable development and promoting regional environmental projects.
- 2. Cooperation shall focus, in particular, on:
- desertification,
- quality of sea water and the control and prevention of marine pollution,
- water resource management,
- appropriate use of energy,
- waste management,
- the impact of industrial development on the environment in general and the safety of industrial plant in particular,
- the impact of agriculture on soil and water quality,
- environmental education and awareness,

- use of advanced tools of environment management, environmental monitoring methods and surveillance, including in particular the use of the Environmental Information System (EIS) and environmental impact assessment techniques,
- salinisation.

Article 66

Industrial cooperation

Cooperation shall promote and encourage in particular:

- industrial cooperation between economic operators in the Community and in Jordan, including access for Jordan to the Community's networks for the rapprochement of businesses and to networks created in the context of decentralised cooperation,
- the modernisation and restructuring of Jordanian industry,
- the establishment and promotion of an environment favourable to the development of private enterprise, in order to stimulate the growth and the diversification of industrial production,
- cooperation between small and medium-sized enterprises in the Community and in Jordan,
- technology transfer, innovation and R & D,
- diversification of industrial output in Jordan,
- the enhancement of human resources,
- improvement of access to investment finance,
- stimulation of innovation,
- improvement of information support services.

Article 67

Investments and promotion of investments

The objective of cooperation will be the creation of a favourable and stable environment for investment in Jordan. The cooperation will entail the development of:

- harmonised and simplified administrative procedures; co-investment machinery, especially for small and medium-sized enterprises of both Parties; and information channels and means of identifying investment opportunities,
- a legal environment conducive to investment between the two Parties, where appropriate through the conclusion by the Member States and Jordan of investment protection agreements and agreements to prevent double taxation,
- access to the capital market for the financing of productive investments,

— joint ventures between Jordanian and Community business.

Article 68

Standardisation and conformity assessment

Cooperation in this field will be aimed in particular at:

- (a) increasing the application of Community rules in the field of standardisation, metrology, quality standards, and recognition of conformity;
- (b) upgrading the level of Jordanian conformity assessment bodies, with a view to the establishment, in due time and to the extent feasible, of agreements of mutual recognition of conformity assessment;
- (c) developing structures and bodies for the protection of intellectual, industrial and commercial property, for standardisation and for setting quality standards.

Article 69

Approximation of laws

The Parties shall use their best endeavours to approximate their respective laws in order to facilitate the implementation of this Agreement.

Article 70

Financial services

The Parties shall cooperate with a view to the approximation of their standards and rules, in particular:

- (a) to strengthen and restructure the financial sector in Jordan;
- (b) to improve accounting and supervisory and regulatory systems of banking, insurance and other financial sectors in Jordan.

Article 71

Agriculture

The Parties shall focus cooperation in particular on:

- support for policies implemented by them to diversify production,
- promotion of environment-friendly agriculture,
- closer relations between businesses, groups and organisations representing trades and professions in Jordan and in the Community on a voluntary basis,
- technical assistance and training,
- harmonisation of phytosanitary and veterinary standards,

- integrated rural development, including improvement in basic services and development of associated economic activities,
- cooperation among rural regions, exchange of experience and knowhow concerning rural development.

Article 72

Transport

Cooperation is aimed at:

- the restructuring and modernisation of road, port and airport infrastructures linked to the main trans-European communication routes of common interest,
- the establishment and enforcement of operating standards comparable to those prevailing in the Community,
- the upgrading of technical equipment to bring it up to Community standards for road/rail transport, container traffic and transhipment,
- the gradual easing of transit requirements,
- the improvement of management of airports, railways and air traffic control, including cooperation between the relevant national bodies.

Article 73

Information infrastructures and telecommunications

Cooperation shall focus on:

- (a) telecommunications in general;
- (b) standardisation, conformity testing and certification for information technology and telecommunications;
- (c) dissemination of new information technologies, particularly in relation to networks and the interconnection of networks (ISDN (integrated services digital networks) and EDI (electronic data interchange));
- (d) stimulating research on and development of new communication and information technology facilities to develop the market in equipment, services and applications related to information technology and to communications, services and installations.

Article 74

Energy

The priority areas of cooperation will be:

— the promotion of renewable energies and indigenous energy sources,

- the promotion of energy-saving and energy efficiency,
- applied research into databank networks in the economic and social sectors, linking Community and Jordanian operators in particular,
- support for the modernisation and development of energy networks and for their link-up to Community networks.

Cooperation will also focus on facilitating transit of gas, oil and electricity.

Article 75

Tourism

Priorities for cooperation in this sphere shall be:

- improving the knowledge of the tourist industry and ensuring greater consistency of policies affecting tourism,
- promoting a good seasonal spread of tourism,
- promoting cooperation between regions and cities of neighbouring countries,
- improving information for tourists and the protection of their interests,
- highlighting the importance of the cultural heritage for tourism,
- ensuring that the interaction between tourism and the environment is suitably maintained,
- making tourism more competitive through support for increased professionalism, in particular with regard to hotel management,
- exchanging information on planned tourism development and tourism marketing projects, tourism shows, exhibitions, conventions and publications.

Article 76

Customs

- 1. The Parties commit themselves to developing customs cooperation to ensure that the provisions on trade are observed. Cooperation will focus in particular on:
- (a) the simplification of controls and procedures concerning the customs clearance of goods;
- (b) the use of the single administrative document and a system to link up the Community's and Jordan's transit arrangements.

2. Without prejudice to other forms of cooperation envisaged in this Agreement, notably for the fight against drugs and money laundering, the Parties' administrations will provide mutual assistance in accordance with the provisions of Protocol 4.

Article 77

Cooperation on statistics

The main objective of cooperation in this field will be to harmonise methodology in order to create a reliable basis for handling statistics on trade, population, migration and generally all the fields which are covered by this Agreement and lend themselves to the establishment of statistics.

Article 78

Money laundering

- 1. The Parties shall cooperate with a view in particular to preventing the use of their financial systems to launder the proceeds arising from criminal activities in general and drug trafficking in particular.
- 2. Cooperation in this field shall include, in particular, technical and administrative assistance aimed at establishing standards relating to the fight against money laundering, equivalent to those adopted by the Community and other relevant international bodies, in particular the Financial Action Task Force (FATF).

Article 79

Fight against drugs

- 1. The Parties shall cooperate with a view in particular to:
- improving the effectiveness of policies and measures to counter the supply of, and illicit trafficking in, narcotic drugs and psychotropic substances and the reduction of the abuse of these products,
- encouraging a joint approach to reducing the illicit consumption thereof.
- 2. The Parties shall determine together, in accordance with their respective legislation, the strategies and cooperation methods appropriate for attaining these objectives. Their operations, other than joint operations, shall form the subject of consultations and close coordination.

The relevant public and private sector bodies, in accordance with their own powers, working with the competent bodies of Jordan, the Community and its Member States, may take part in these operations.

- 3. Cooperation shall take the form of exchanges of information and, where appropriate, joint activities on:
- establishment or extension of social and health institutions and information centres for the treatment and rehabilitation of drug addicts,

- implementation of projects in the areas of prevention, training and epidemiological research,
- establishment of standards relating to the prevention of the diversion of precursors and other essential substances used for the illicit production of narcotic drugs and psychotropic substances, equivalent to those adopted by the Community and the international authorities concerned, notably by the Chemical Action Task Force (CATF).

TITLE VI

COOPERATION IN SOCIAL AND CULTURAL MATTERS

CHAPTER 1

SOCIAL DIALOGUE

Article 80

- 1. A regular dialogue shall be established between the Parties on all social issues of mutual interest.
- 2. This dialogue shall be used to seek ways and means to further progress as regards the movement of workers and the equal treatment and social integration of Jordanian and Community nationals legally residing in their host countries.
- 3. The dialogue shall focus on problems related to:
- (a) migrant communities' living and working conditions;
- (b) migration;
- (c) illegal immigration and the conditions attaching to the repatriation of illegal immigrants under the legislation on residence and establishment in the host country;
- (d) projects and programmes on equality of treatment for Jordanian and Community nationals, reciprocal awareness of cultures and civilizations, the development of tolerance and the elimination of discrimination.

Article 81

Social dialogue shall be conducted at the same level and following the same procedures as those provided for in Title I of this Agreement, which can be used as a framework for this dialogue.

CHAPTER 2

SOCIAL COOPERATION ACTIONS

Article 82

1. The Parties acknowledge the importance of social development which should go hand in hand with any economic development. They give particular priority to respect of basic social rights.

2. To consolidate social cooperation between the Parties, actions and programmes shall be undertaken on any issue of interest to them.

Priority shall be given to the following actions:

- (a) reduction of migratory pressures through job creation and the development of training in areas with a high emigration rate;
- (b) reintegration of repatriated illegal immigrants;
- (c) promotion of the role of women in social and economic development, particularly through education and the media, in line with Jordanian policy in this area;
- (d) development and consolidation of Jordanian family planning and mother and child protection programmes;
- (e) improving the social security system;
- (f) improving the healthcare system;
- (g) improving living conditions in underprivileged, densely populated areas;
- (h) implementation and financing of exchange and leisure programmes for mixed groups of young Jordanians and Europeans residing in the Member States, with a view to promoting mutual cultural understanding and tolerance.

Article 83

Cooperation projects may be coordinated with the Member States and the appropriate international organisations.

Article 84

A working party shall be set up by the Association Council by the end of the first year following entry into force of this Agreement. Its brief shall be to evaluate the implementation of the provisions of Chapters 1 and 2 on an ongoing basis.

CHAPTER 3

CULTURAL COOPERATION AND EXCHANGE OF INFORMATION

Article 85

1. To foster mutual knowledge and understanding, and in line with projects that have already been developed along these lines, the Parties shall undertake, in a spirit of mutual cultural respect, to establish firm foundations for a continuing cultural dialogue and to promote long-term cultural cooperation in any appropriate field of activity.

- 2. The Parties shall, in identifying cooperation projects and programmes and joint activities, give special attention to young people, to self-expression and communication skills using written and audiovisual media, to heritage conservation issues and to the dissemination of culture.
- 3. The Parties agree that existing cultural cooperation programmes in the Community and the Member States can be extended to Jordan.
- 4. The Parties shall promote activities of mutual interest in the field of information and communications.

TITLE VII

FINANCIAL COOPERATION

Article 86

In order to achieve the objectives of this Agreement, a financial cooperation package shall be made available to Jordan in accordance with the appropriate procedures and the financial resources required.

These procedures shall be agreed by both Parties using the most appropriate instruments after the Agreement has entered into force.

In addition to the areas covered by Titles V and VI of the Agreement, financial cooperation shall focus on:

- promoting reforms designed to modernise the economy,
- upgrading economic infrastructure,
- promoting private investment and job-creating activities,
- responding to the economic repercussions for Jordan of the gradual introduction of a free trade area, notably by upgrading and restructuring industry,
- accompanying the policies implemented in the social sector.

Article 87

In the framework of the existing Community Financial Instruments aimed at supporting the structural adjustment programmes in the Mediterranean countries, and in close cooperation with the Jordanian authorities and other donors, particularly with other international financial institutions, the Community will examine suitable ways of supporting structural policies carried out by Jordan to restore financial equilibrium in the main financial aggregates and encourage the creation of an economic environment conducive to increased growth, while at the same time improving the social well-being of the population.

In order to ensure that a coordinated approach is adopted to any exceptional macroeconomic and financial problems that might arise as a result of the implementation of this Agreement, the Parties shall use the regular economic dialogue provided for in Title V to give particular attention to monitoring trade and financial trends in relations between the Community and Jordan.

TITLE VIII

INSTITUTIONAL, GENERAL AND FINAL PROVISIONS

Article 89

An Association Council is hereby established which shall meet at ministerial level once a year and when circumstances require, at the initiative of its Chairman and in accordance with the conditions laid down in its Rules of Procedure.

It shall examine any major issues arising within the framework of this Agreement and any other bilateral or international issues of mutual interest.

Article 90

- 1. The Association Council shall consist of the members of the Council of the European Union and members of the Commission of the European Communities, on the one hand, and members of the Government of Jordan, on the other.
- 2. Members of the Association Council may arrange to be represented in accordance with the provisions laid down in its Rules of Procedure.
- 3. The Association Council shall establish its Rules of Procedure.
- 4. The Association Council shall be chaired in turn by a member of the Council of the European Union and a member of the Government of Jordan, in accordance with the provisions laid down in its Rules of Procedure.

Article 91

The Association Council shall, for the purpose of attaining the objectives of the Agreement, have the power to take decisions in the cases provided for therein.

The decisions taken shall be binding on the Parties which shall take the measures necessary to implement the decisions taken. The Association Council may also make appropriate recommendations.

It shall draw up its decisions and recommendations by agreement between the two Parties.

Article 92

1. Subject to the powers of the Council, an Association Committee is hereby established which shall be responsible for the implementation of the Agreement.

▼B

2. The Association Council may delegate to the Association Committee, in full or in part, any of its powers.

Article 93

- 1. The Association Committee, which shall meet at official level, shall consist of representatives of members of the Council of the European Union and of members of the Commission of the European Communities, on the one hand, and of representatives of the Government of Jordan, on the other.
- 2. The Association Committee shall establish its Rules of Procedure.

▼M1

3. The Association Committee shall be chaired in turn by a representative of the Commission of the European Communities and by a representative of the Government of Jordan.

▼B

Article 94

- 1. The Association Committee shall have the power to take decisions for the management of the Agreement as well as in the areas in which the Council has delegated its powers to it.
- 2. It shall draw up its decisions by agreement between the two Parties. These decisions shall be binding on the Parties which shall take the measures necessary to implement the decisions taken.

Article 95

The Association Council may decide to set up any working group or body necessary for the implementation of the Agreement.

Article 96

The Association Council shall take all appropriate measures to facilitate cooperation and contacts between the European Parliament and the Jordanian Parliament.

Article 97

- 1. Each of the Parties may refer to the Association Council any dispute relating to the application or interpretation of this Agreement.
- 2. The Association Council may settle the dispute by means of a decision.
- 3. Each Party shall be bound to take the measures involved in carrying out the decision referred to in paragraph 2.
- 4. In the event of it not being possible to settle the dispute in accordance with paragraph 2 of this Article, either Party may notify the other of the appointment of an arbitrator; the other Party must then appoint a second arbitrator within two months. For the application of this procedure, the Community and the Member States shall be deemed to be one Party to the dispute.

The Association Council shall appoint a third arbitrator.

The arbitrators' decisions shall be taken by majority vote.

Each Party to the dispute must take the steps required to implement the decision of the arbitrators.

Article 98

Nothing in the Agreement shall prevent a Party from taking any measures:

- (a) which it considers necessary to prevent the disclosure of information contrary to its essential security interests;
- (b) which relate to the production of, or trade in, arms, munitions or war materials or to research, development or production indispensable for defence purposes, provided that such measures do not impair the conditions of competition in respect of products not intended for specifically military purposes;
- (c) which it considers essential to its own security in the event of serious internal disturbances affecting the maintenance of law and order, in time of war or serious international tension constituting threat of war or in order to carry out obligations it has accepted for the purpose of maintaining peace and international security.

Article 99

In the fields covered by this Agreement and without prejudice to any special provisions contained therein:

- the arrangements applied by Jordan in respect of the Community shall not give rise to any discrimination between the Member States, their nationals or their companies or firms,
- the arrangements applied by the Community in respect of Jordan shall not give rise to discrimination between Jordanian nationals or its companies or firms.

Article 100

As regards direct taxation, nothing in the Agreement shall have the effect of:

- extending the fiscal advantages granted by either Party in any international agreement or arrangement by which it is bound,
- preventing the adoption or application by either Party of any measure aimed at preventing the avoidance or evasion of taxes,
- opposing the right of either Party to apply the relevant provisions of its tax legislation to taxpayers who are not in identical situations, in particular as regards their place of residence.

Article 101

- 1. The Parties shall take any general or specific measures required to fulfil their obligations under the Agreement. They shall see to it that the objectives set out in the Agreement are attained.
- 2. If either Party considers that the other Party has failed to fulfil an obligation under the Agreement, it may take appropriate measures. Before so doing, except in cases of special urgency, it shall supply the Association Council with all relevant information required for a thorough examination of the situation with a view to seeking a solution acceptable to the Parties.

In the selection of measures priority must be given to those which least disturb the functioning of the Agreement. These measures shall be notified immediately to the Association Council and shall be the subject of consultations within the Association Council if the other Party so requests.

Article 102

Protocols 1 to 4 and Annexes I to VII shall form an integral part of this Agreement. Declarations and Exchanges of Letters shall appear in the Final Act, which shall likewise form an integral part of this Agreement.

Article 103

For the purposes of this Agreement the term 'Parties' shall mean, on the one part, the Community or the Member States, or the Community and the Member States, in accordance with their respective powers, and, on the other part, Jordan.

Article 104

The Agreement is concluded for an unlimited period.

Each of the Parties may denounce the Agreement by notifying the other Party. The Agreement shall cease to apply six months after the date of such notification.

Article 105

This Agreement shall apply, on the one hand, to the territories in which the Treaties establishing the European Community, and the European Coal and Steel Community are applied and under the conditions laid down in those Treaties and, on the other hand, to the territory of Jordan.

Article 106

This Agreement, drawn up in duplicate in the Danish, Dutch, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Italian, Portuguese, Spanish, Swedish and Arabic languages, each of these texts being equally authentic, shall be deposited with the General Secretariat of the Council of the European Union.

Article 107

1. This Agreement will be approved by the Parties in accordance with their own procedures.

This Agreement shall enter into force on the first day of the second month following the date on which the Parties notify each other that the procedures referred to in the first paragraph have been completed.

2. Upon its entry into force this Agreement shall replace the Cooperation Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan, and the Agreement between the Member States of the European Coal and Steel Community and the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan, signed in Brussels on 18 January 1977.

Hecho en Bruselas, el veinticuatro de noviembre de mil novecientos noventa y siete

Udfærdiget i Bruxelles, den fireogtyvende november nitten hundrede og sygoghalvfems

Geschehen zu Brüssel am vierundzwanzigsten November neunzehnhundertsiebenundneunzig

Εγινε στις Βρυξέλλες, στις είκοσι τέσσερις Νοεμβρίου χίλια εννιακόσια ενενήντα επτά

Done at Brussels on the twenty-fourth day of November in the year one thousand nine hundred and ninety-seven

Fait à Bruxelles, le vingt-quatre novembre mil neuf cent quatre-vingt-dix-sept

Fatto a Bruxelles, addì ventiquattro novembre millenovecentonovantasette

Gedaan te Brussel, de vierentwintigste november negentienhonderd zevenennegentig

Feito em Bruxelas, em vinte e quatro de Novembro de mil novecentos e noventa e sete

Tehty Brysselissä kahdentenakymmenentenäneljäntenä päivänä marraskuuta vuonna tuhatyhdeksänsataayhdeksänkymmentäseitsemän

Som skedde i Bryssel den tjugofjärde november nittonhundranittiosju

Pour le Royaume de Belgique

Voor het Koninkrijk België

Für das Königreich Belgien



Cette signature engage également la Communauté française, la Communauté flamande, la Communauté germanophone, la Région wallonne, la Région flamande et la Région de Bruxelles-Capitale.

Deze handtekening verbindt eveneens de Vlaamse Gemeenschap, de Franse Gemeenschap, de Duitstalige Gemeenschap, het Vlaamse Gewest, het Waalse Gewest en het Brusselse Hoofdstedelijke Gewest.

Diese Unterschrift verbindet zugleich die Deutschsprachige Gemeinschaft, die Flämische Gemeinschaft, die Französische Gemeinschaft, die Wallonische Region, die Flämische Region und die Region Brüssel-Hauptstadt.

På Kongeriget Danmarks vegne

Für die Bundesrepublik Deutschland

Για την Ελληνική Δημοκρατία

Por el Reino de España

Pour la République française

Thar cheann Na hÉireann For Ireland

t; i whill.

Per la Repubblica italiana

New Jarius

Pour le Grand-Duché de Luxembourg

Voor het Koninkrijk der Nederlanden

fulling.

Für die Republik Österreich

Pela República Portuguesa

Suomen tasavallan puolesta

Tarja Halonen

För Konungariket Sverige

dena kjele-Walle

For the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland

Por las Comunidades Europeas

For De Europæiske Fællesskaber

Für die Europäischen Gemeinschaften

Για τις Ευρωπαϊκές Κοινότητες

For the European Communities

Pour les Communautés européennes

Per le Comunità europee

Voor de Europese Gemeenschappen

Pelas Comunidades Europeias

Euroopan yhteisöjen puolesta

På Europeiska gemenskapernas vägnar

Cum Cum

عــن المملكــة الاردنيـة الهاشميــة محملكلسكلسك

LIST OF ANNEXES

ANNEX I: List of industrial products originating in Jordan on which the Community may retain an agricultural component

referred to in Article 10(1)

ANNEX II: List of industrial products originating in the Community on

which Jordan may retain an agricultural component referred

to in Article 10(2) and Article 11(2)

ANNEX III: Lists of industrial products originating in the Community to

which is applicable, on importation into Jordan, the schedule for tariff dismantling referred to in Article 11(3)

and (4)

ANNEX IV: List of industrial products originating in the Community

referred to in Article 11(5)

ANNEX V: Community reservation list referred to in Article 30(1)(b)

(right of establishment)

ANNEX VI: Jordanian reservation list referred to in Article 30(2)(a)

(right of establishment)

ANNEX VII: Intellectual, industrial and commercial property referred to

in Article 56

ANNEX I

List of products referred to in Article 10(1)

CN Code	Description
(1)	(2)
1704	Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa:
ex 1704 90 99	Other products containing 70 % or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)
1806	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:
ex 1806 90 90	 Other products containing 70 % or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)
1905	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products:
1905 90	- Other:
1905 90 90	Other

ANNEX II

List of products referred to in Articles 10(2) and 11(2)

CN code	Description
0403	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:
0403 10 51 to 0403 10 99	Yoghurt, flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa
0403 90 71 to 0403 90 99	Other, flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa
0405	Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads:
0405 20	- Dairy spreads:
0405 20 10	Of a fat content, by weight, of 39 % or more, but less than 60 %
0405 20 30	Of a fat content, by weight, of 60 % or more, but not exceeding 75 %
0711 90 30	Sweetcorn provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solution), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption
2208	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 % volume; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages

ANNEX III

Lists of industrial products originating in the Community to which is applicable, on importation into Jordan, the schedule for tariff dismantling referred to in Article 11(3) and (4)

		LIST A	(,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
130219100	260120000	270400000	280910000	282520000
130219900	260200000	270500000	280920000	282530000
190110200	260300000	270600000	281000000	282540000
190190200	260400000	270710000	281111000	282550000
210690300	260500000	270720000	281119100	282560000
210690400	260600000	270730000	281119900	282570000
210690600	260700000	270740000	281122000	282580000
250300000	260800000	270750000	281129000	282590900
250410000	260900000	270760000	281210100	282611000
250490000	261000000	270791000	281210200	282612000
250700000	261100000	270799000	281210300	282619000
250810000	261210000	270810000	281210400	282620000
250820000	261220000	270820000	281210500	282630000
250830000	261310000	270900000	281210600	282690000
250840000	261390000	271000520	281210700	282710000
250850000	261400000	271000700	281210800	282720000
250860000	261510000	271220100	281210900	282731000
250870000	261590000	271311000	281290000	282732000
250900000	261610000	271312000	281310000	282733000
251010000	261690000	271320000	281390000	282734000
251020000	261710000	271390000	281520000	282735000
251110000	261790000	271410000	281530000	282736000
251120000	261800000	271490000	281610000	282738000
251200000	261900000	280130000	281620000	282739000
251319000	262011000	280200000	281630000	282741900
251320100	262019000	280300000	281700000	282749900
251400000	262020000	280429100	281810000	282911000
251910000	262030000	280429200	281820000	282919000
251990000	262040000	280470000	281830000	282990100
252020100	262050000	280490000	281990100	283010000
252400000	262090000	280511000	282010000	283020000
252610000	262100000	280519000	282110100	283030000
252620000	270111000	280521000	282120100	283090000
252810000	270112000	280522000	282200100	283311000
252890000	270119000	280530000	282300000	283319000
253090200	270120000	280540000	282410000	283321000
253090300	270210000	280620000	282420000	283322000
260111000	270220000	280700000	282490000	283323000
260112000	270300000	280800000	282510000	283324000

283325000	284610000	290519200	291423100	291719910
283326000	284690000	290522100	291429100	291720910
283327000	284700000	290529100	291431100	291731910
283329000	284910000	290531100	291439100	291732910
283330000	284920000	290532100	291440100	291733910
283340000	284990000	290539100	291450100	291734910
283421000	290110100	290541100	291461100	291735100
283429100	290121100	290542100	291469100	291736910
283510100	290122100	290549100	291470100	291737910
283522100	290123100	290550200	291511100	291739910
283523100	290124100	290629100	291512100	291811100
283524100	290129100	290729100	291513100	291812100
283525100	290211100	290810000	291521100	291813100
283526100	290219100	290820000	291522100	291815100
283529100	290220100	290890000	291523100	291816100
283531100	290230100	290911000	291524100	291817100
283539100	290241100	290919100	291529100	291819200
283610100	290242100	290920100	291531100	291821100
283620100	290243100	290930100	291532100	291822100
283630100	290244100	290941100	291533100	291823100
283640100	290250100	290942100	291534100	291829100
283650100	290260100	290943100	291535100	291830100
283660100	290270100	290944100	291539100	291890100
283670100	290290100	290949100	291540100	291900100
283691100	290290910	290950100	291550100	292010100
283692100	290322000	290960100	291560100	292090500
283699100	290341000	291211100	291570100	292111100
283911000	290342000	291212100	291590100	292112100
283919000	290344000	291213100	291611100	292119500
283920000	290345100	291219100	291612100	292121100
283990000	290346100	291221100	291613100	292122100
284011000	290347100	291229100	291614100	292129100
284019000	290349100	291230100	291615100	292130100
284020000	290362100	291241100	291619100	292141000
284030000	290410100	291242100	291620100	292142000
284190100	290420100	291249100	291631100	292143100
284190200	290490200	291250100	291632100	292144100
284410000	290511100	291260100	291634100	292145100
284420000	290512100	291411100	291635100	292149920
284430000	290513100	291412100	291639100	292151100
284440000	290514100	291413100	291711910	292159100
284450000	290515100	291419100	291712910	292229100
284510000	290516100	291421100	291713910	292421110
284590000	290517100	291422100	291714100	292421920

292511100	293622100	310430900	321000100	381230000
292690300	293623100	310490900	321100100	381300000
292700100	293624100	310510900	321210000	381511100
292800100	293625100	310520000	321511000	381512100
292910000	293626100	310530000	321519000	381519100
292990100	293627100	310540000	321590000	381590100
292990200	293628100	310551000	340211100	381600100
292990900	293629100	310559000	340212100	381710100
293010100	293690100	310560000	340213100	381720100
293020100	293921000	310590000	340219100	381800100
293030100	293929100	320110100	340290100	382100000
293040100	294110000	320120100	350710100	382200000
293090100	294120000	320190100	350710900	382410100
293211100	294130000	320300100	350790000	382420100
293212100	294140000	320300910	360100000	382430100
293213100	294150000	320411100	360300000	382440100
293219100	291190000	320412100	370110000	382450100
293221100	300331000	320413100	370130100	382471100
293229100	300339000	320414100	370199100	382479100
293291100	300340000	320415100	370210000	382490100
293292100	300390000	320416100	370510100	382490200
293293100	300431000	320417100	370520100	390110000
293294100	300432000	320419100	370590100	390120000
293299200	300439000	320420100	370610100	390130000
293311100	300440000	320490100	370690100	390190000
293319100	300450000	320500000	380110000	390210000
293329100	300490000	320611100	380120100	390220000
293331100	300660000	320619100	380120210	390230000
293332100	310100000	320620100	380130100	390290000
293339300	310210000	320630100	380190100	390311000
293340200	310221000	320641100	380210000	390319000
293351100	310229000	320642100	380290000	390320000
293359500	310230000	326043100	380630210	390330000
293361100	310240000	320649100	380690210	390390000
293369100	310250000	320650100	380810900	390410900
293371100	310260000	320710100	380820900	390421900
293379300	310270000	320720100	380830900	390422900
293390100	310280000	320730100	380840900	390430900
293410100	310290000	320740100	380890900	390440900
293420100	310310000	320810300	380991100	390450900
293430100	310320000	320820300	380992100	390461000
293490910	310390000	320890300	380993100	390469000
293610100	310410000	320910100	381210000	390490000
293621100	310420000	320990100	381220000	390512000

390519000	391990100	400249110	410210000	470100000
390521000	392010910	400249900	410221000	470200000
390529000	392020910	400251900	410229000	470311000
390530000	392030100	400259110	410310000	470319000
390591000	392041100	400259900	410320000	470321000
390599000	392042100	400260110	410390000	470329000
390610000	392051100	400260900	430110000	470411000
390690000	392059100	400270110	430120000	470419000
390710000	392061100	400270900	430130000	470421000
390720000	392062100	400280110	430140000	470429000
390730000	392063100	400280900	430150000	470500000
390740000	392069100	400291900	430160000	470610000
390760000	392072100	400299110	430170000	470620000
390791000	392073910	400299900	430180000	470691000
390799000	392079910	400300000	430190000	470692000
390810000	392092100	400400000	440110000	470693000
390890000	392093100	400510100	440130000	470710000
390910000	392094100	400591100	440200000	470720000
390920000	392099910	400599110	440320100	470730000
390930000	392119200	400599900	440341100	470790000
390940000	392190110	400610000	440349100	480251100
390950000	392190910	400690100	440391100	480252100
391000000	392321100	400700100	440392100	480253100
391110000	392329100	400811100	440399100	480260100
391190000	392340100	400819100	440500000	480411300
391211000	392690100	400821200	440610000	480419300
391212000	392690200	400910100	440690000	480421000
391220000	392690400	400920100	441510100	480429000
391231000	392690600	400930100	441510200	480431300
391239000	400110000	400940100	441510300	480439300
391290000	400121000	400950100	441520100	480441300
391310000	400122000	401220100	441700100	480442300
391390000	400129100	401610100	442190100	480449300
391400000	400130900	401699100	442190200	480451300
391510000	400211900	401699200	442190300	480451400
391520000	400219110	401700100	450200100	480452300
391530000	400219900	401700400	450310000	480459300
391590000	400220110	401700500	450390100	480820000
391610100	400220900	410110000	450410100	481039100
391610910	400231110	410121000	450490100	481091100
391620100	400231900	410122000	450490200	481099100
391620910	400239110	410129000	460110000	481140100
391690100	400239900	410130000	460210100	481140200
391690910	400241900	410140000	460290100	481910100

481920200	510610000	520621000	540242000	550912000
481930100	510620000	520622000	540243000	550921000
481940100	510710000	520623000	540249000	550922000
482020100	510720000	520624000	540251000	550931000
482210000	510810000	520625000	540252000	550932000
482290000	510820000	520631000	540259000	550941000
482390100	511000900	520632000	540261000	550942000
482390200	511300100	520633000	540262000	550951000
482390500	520100000	520634000	540269000	550952000
482390600	520210000	520635000	540310000	550953000
482390700	520291000	520641000	540320000	550959000
482390800	520299000	520642000	540331000	550961000
482390910	520300000	520643000	540332000	550962000
490300000	520411000	520644000	540333000	550969000
490400000	520419000	520645000	540339000	550991000
490510000	520511000	530310000	540341000	550992000
490591000	520512000	530390000	540342000	550999000
490599000	520513000	530410000	540349000	551011000
490600000	520514000	530490000	540410000	551012000
490700900	520515000	530511000	540490900	551020000
491110000	520521000	530519000	540500900	551030000
491199100	520522000	530521000	540720100	551090000
500100000	520523000	530529000	540791100	560311100
500200000	520524000	530591000	550110000	560312100
500310000	520526000	530599000	550120000	560313100
500390000	520527000	530610000	550130000	560314100
500400000	520528000	530620000	550190000	560391100
500500000	520531000	530710000	550200000	560392100
510111000	520532000	530720000	550310000	560393100
510119000	520533000	530810000	550320000	560394100
510121000	520534000	530820000	550330000	560410100
510129000	520535000	530830000	550340000	560420910
510130000	520541000	530890000	550390000	560490100
510210000	520542000	531010100	550410000	560490910
510220000	520543000	531090100	550490000	560500900
510310000	520544000	540110900	550510000	560710000
510320000	520546000	540120900	550520000	560729000
510330000	520547000	540210000	550610100	560730000
510400000	520548000	540220000	550620100	560790000
510510000	520611000	540231000	550630100	580310100
510521000	520612000	540232000	550700100	580390100
510529000	520613000	540233000	550810900	580631100
510530000	520614000	540239000	550820900	580632100
510540000	520615000	540241000	550911000	580639100

590310100	701120000	720250000	721911100	722720100
590320100	701190000	720260000	721912100	722790100
590390100	701911000	720270000	721913100	722810100
591131000	701912000	720280000	721914100	722820100
591132000	701919000	720291000	721921100	722830100
591140100	701931100	720292000	721922100	722840100
591190100	701939100	720293000	721923100	722850100
611511100	710110000	720299000	721924100	722860100
611512100	710121000	720410000	721931100	722870100
611519100	710122000	720421000	721932100	722880100
611520100	710210000	720429000	721933100	722910100
611591100	710221000	720430000	721934100	722920100
611592100	710229000	720441000	721935100	730210000
611593100	710231000	720449000	721990100	730220000
611599100	710239000	720450100	722011100	730230000
621710100	710310000	720510000	722012100	730240000
630510100	710391000	720610100	722020100	730290000
680410100	710399000	720711100	722090100	730410100
680423100	710410000	720712100	722100100	730429100
681210000	710420000	720719100	722211100	730431910
681220000	710490000	720720100	722219100	730439910
681230000	710510000	720840100	722220100	730441910
681250100	710590000	720854100	722230100	730449910
690310100	710691000	720890100	722300100	730451910
690310200	711011100	720916100	722410100	730459910
690320100	711021100	720917100	722490100	730511000
690320200	711031100	720918100	722511100	730512000
690390100	711041100	720926100	722519100	730519000
690390200	711210000	720927100	722520100	730520000
690911000	711220000	720928100	722530100	730531900
690912000	711290000	720990100	722540100	730539900
690919000	711319100	721011100	722550100	730590900
700100000	711810000	721012100	722591100	730610100
700210900	711890000	721030100	722592100	730610400
700220900	720110000	721041100	722599100	730620100
700231900	720120000	721049100	722611100	730620400
700232900	720150000	721050100	722619100	730630200
700239900	720211000	721061100	722620100	730640200
701020000	720219000	721069100	722691100	730650200
701091900	720221000	721070100	722692100	730690100
701092900	720229000	721090100	722693100	730690400
701093900	720230000	721810100	722694100	730890100
701094900	720241000	721891100	722699100	730890200
701110000	720249000	721899100	722710100	731021110

731021130	760691100	811100100	830150100	842549000
731029110	760691200	811220100	830810000	842612100
731029130	760691300	811230100	830890100	842612990
731100000	760692100	811240100	830990200	842619100
732190100	760692200	811291100	840710100	842619990
732619400	760711100	811300100	840710200	842641100
732690400	760719100	820150100	840810100	842641990
740110000	760720100	820190900	840810200	842649900
740120000	761290100	820210000	841112900	842691000
740200000	761290200	820220000	841122900	842699900
740311000	761290300	820240000	841182900	842710000
740312000	761300000	820310000	841191100	842720000
740313000	761699500	820320000	841199100	842790000
740319000	780110900	820330000	841290100	842810900
740321000	780191900	820340000	841410000	842820000
740322000	780199900	820411000	841490100	842831000
740323000	780200000	820412000	841490200	842832900
740329000	780600100	820420000	841630900	842833900
740400000	790111000	820510000	841690800	842839900
740500900	790112000	820520000	841720000	842850000
740911100	790120000	820530000	841780900	842860000
740921100	790200000	820540000	841790100	842890900
740931100	790390100	820559000	841899100	843010100
740940100	790500100	820560000	841911900	843390000
740990100	790500200	820570000	841932900	843490000
741110100	790700200	820580000	841960900	843590000
741121100	800110000	820590900	841990110	843691000
741122100	800120000	820713000	841990910	843699000
741129100	800200000	820719000	842122900	843790000
741700100	800700100	820720900	842191100	843890000
741999500	800700200	820730900	842199100	843991000
750110000	810191000	820740900	842199200	843999000
750120000	810291000	820750000	842290900	844090000
750210000	810310100	820760000	842320000	844190900
750220000	810411000	820770000	842330000	844390000
750300000	810419000	820780000	842382900	845150900
760110000	810420000	820790000	842389900	845190100
760120000	810510100	820810000	842430900	845210000
760200000	810510200	820820000	842490100	845390000
760611100	810600100	820840000	842490200	845490000
760611200	810710100	820890000	842520000	845590000
760611300	810810100	821192100	842531100	845699990
760612100	810910100	821193100	842539100	846291900
760612200	811000100	830140100	842541000	846299900

846610000	850110110	853223000	871639900	902790910
846620000	850110900	853224000	871640900	902910110
846630000	850120110	853225000	871690100	902920110
846691000	850131110	853229000	880110000	903010900
846692000	850132110	853230000	880190000	903020900
846693000	850140110	853290000	880310000	903031900
846694000	850151110	854319900	880320000	903039900
846880900	850152110	854330900	880330000	903040900
846890900	850211100	854389200	880390000	
847490900	850220100	854390100	880400000	903082900
847590000	850239100	854411200	880510000	903089900
847710900	850240100	854419200	890310000	903090900
847720900	850421100	854459200	890391000	903110900
847730900	850431100	854460200	890392000	903120900
847740900	850431900	854511100	890399000	903130000
847751900	850490100	854519200	890800000	903180900
847759900	850690100	860711000	900390100	903290200
847780900	850790000	860712000	901110000	930621100
847790100	850890000	860719000	901120000	930630100
847810900	851490000	860721000	901180000	930630300
847890100	851580100	860729000	901210000	930630400
848010900	851580990	860730000	901510000	940540100
848020900	851590000	860791000	901520000	940550100
848030900	852311100	860799000	901530000	940600110
848041900	852312100	870510000	901540000	960200100
848049900	852313100	870590200	901580000	960390200
848050900	852390100	870590900	901720000	
848060900	852432100	870600100	901730900	960610000
848071900	852439100	870790100	901780900	960621000
848079900	852451100	870899100	902290000	960622000
848140000	852452100	870911000	902410900	960629000
848180100	852453100	870919000	902480900	960630000
848180200	852499100	871000000	902490900	960711000
848180310	852499200	871110100	902519100	960719000
848310100	852610000	871120100	902580100	960720000
848320100	852691000	871130100	902590100	960810100
848330100	852692000	871140100	902690200	960899100
848340100	853090000	871150100	902710900	960910100
848350100	853210000	871190100	902720900	
848360100	853221000	871310000	902730900	961610000
848390100	853222000	871390000	902740100	970500100

LIST	В
------	---

130110000	251741000	271121000	283230000	284330000
130120100	251749000	271129000	283410000	284390000
130120900	251810000	271210000	283422000	284800000
130190100	251820000	271220900	283429900	285000000
130190900	251830000	271290000	283510900	285100100
130211100	252010000	271500000	283522900	285100900
130211200	252020900	280110000	283523900	290110900
130219000	252100000	280120000	283524900	290121900
130239100	252210000	280410000	283525900	290122900
130239900	252220000	280421000	283526900	290123900
190110300	252230000	280429900	283529900	290124900
190211100	252310000	280430000	283531900	290129900
190211900	252321000	280440000	283539900	290211900
190540000	252329000	280450000	283610900	290219900
190590210	252330000	280461000	283620900	290220900
190590290	252390000	280469000	283630900	290230900
190590900	252510000	280480000	283640900	290241900
210690100	252520000	280610000	283650900	290242900
210690900	252530000	281121000	283660900	290243900
250100000	252700000	281123000	283670900	290244900
250200000	252910000	281410000	283691900	290250900
250510000	252921000	281420000	283692900	290260900
250590000	252922000	281511000	283699900	290270900
250610000	252930000	281512000	283711000	290290990
250621000	253010000	281910000	283719100	290311000
250629000	253020000	281990900	283719900	290312000
251311000	253040000	282090000	283720000	290313000
251320900	253090100	282110900	283800000	290314000
251511100	253090900	282120900	284110000	290315000
251511900	271000100	282200900	284120000	290316000
251512100	271000200	282590100	284130000	290319000
251512900	271000310	282741100	284140000	290321000
251520000	271000320	282749100	284150000	290323000
251611100	271000330	282751000	284161000	290329000
251611900	271000400	282759000	284169000	290330100
251612100	271000510	282760000	284170000	290330900
251612900	271000600	282810000	284180000	290343000
251621000	271000900	282890000	284190900	290345900
251622000	271111000	282990900	284210000	290346900
251690000	271112000	283110000	284290000	290347900
251710000	271113000	283190000	284310000	290349900
251720000	271114000	283210000	284321000	290351000
251730000	271119000	283220000	284329000	290359000

290361000	290919900	291512900	291732990	292130900
290362900	290920900	291513900	291733100	292143900
290369000	290930900	291521900	291733990	292144900
290410900	290941900	291522900	291734100	292145900
290420900	290942900	291523900	291734990	292149100
290490100	290943900	291524900	291735900	292149200
290490900	290944900	291529900	291736100	292149300
290511900	290949900	291531900	291736990	292149400
290512900	290950900	291532900	291737100	292149500
290513900	290960900	291533900	291737990	292149600
290514900	291010000	291534900	291739100	292149700
290515900	291020000	291535900	291739990	292149800
290516900	291030000	291539900	291811900	292149910
290517900	291090000	291540900	291812900	292149990
290519100	291100000	291550900	291813900	292151900
290519900	291211900	291560900	291814000	292159900
290522900	291212900	291570900	291815900	292211000
290529900	291213900	291590900	291816900	292212000
290531900	291219900	291611900	291817900	292213100
290532900	291221900	291612900	291819100	292213900
290539900	291229900	291613900	291819900	292219110
290541900	291230900	291614900	291822900	292219120
290542900	291241900	291615900	291823900	292219190
290549900	291242900	291619900	291829900	292219200
290550100	291249900	291620900	291830900	292219300
290550900	291250900	291631900	291890900	292219400
290611000	291260900	291632900	291900900	292219900
290612000	291300000	291634900	291921900	292221000
290613000	291411900	291635900	292010900	292222000
290614000	291412900	291639900	292090100	292229900
290619000	291413900	291711100	292090200	292230100
290621000	291419900	291711990	292090300	292230200
290629900	291421900	291712100	292090400	292230300
290711000	291422900	291712990	292090900	292230900
290712000	291423900	291713100	292111900	292241000
290713000	291429900	291713990	292112900	292242000
290714000	291431900	291714900	292119100	292243000
290715000	291439900	291719100	292119200	292249100
290719000	291440900	291719990	292119300	292249900
290721000	291450900	291720100	292119400	292250000
290722000	291461900	291720990	292119900	292310000
290723000	291469900	291731100	292121900	292320000
290729900	291470900	291731990	292122900	292390000
290730000	291511900	291732100	292129900	292410100

292410900	293339900	293930000	320414900	330122000
292421190	293340100	293941000	320415900	330123000
292421910	293340900	293942000	320416900	330124000
292421990	293351900	293949100	320417900	330125000
292422000	293359100	293949900	320419900	330126000
292429100	293359200	293950100	320420900	330129000
292429900	293359300	293950900	320490900	330130000
292511900	293359400	293961000	320611900	330210100
292519100	293359900	293962000	320619900	330290000
292519900	293361900	293963000	320620900	330300000
292520000	293369900	293969000	320630900	330410000
292610000	293371900	293970000	320641900	330420000
292620000	293379100	293990100	320642900	330430000
292690100	293379200	293990200	320643900	330491000
292690200	293379900	293990300	320649900	330499000
292690900	293390900	293990400	320650900	330510000
292700900	293410900	293990500	320710900	330520000
292800900	293420900	293990900	320720900	330530000
293010900	293430900	294000000	320730900	330590000
293020900	293490100	294200000	320740900	330610000
293030900	293490990	300110000	320810100	330620000
293040900	293500000	300120000	320810900	330690000
293090900	293610900	300190000	320820100	330710000
293100000	293621900	300510000	320820900	330720000
293211900	293622900	300590000	320890100	330730000
293212900	293623900	300610000	320890900	330741000
293213900	293624900	300620000	320910900	330749000
293219900	293625900	300630000	320990900	330790100
293221900	293626900	300640000	321000200	330790900
293229900	293627900	300650000	321000900	340111000
293291900	293628900	310110900	321100900	340119000
293292900	293629900	310430100	321290100	340120000
293293900	293690900	310490100	321290200	340211900
293294900	293710000	310510100	321290900	340212900
293299100	293721000	310510200	321310000	340213900
293299900	293722000	310510300	321390000	340219900
293311900	293729000	320120900	321410000	340220000
293319900	293791000	320190900	321490000	340290900
293321000	293792000	320210000	330111000	340311000
293329900	293799000	320290000	330112000	340319000
293331900	293810000	320300990	330113000	340351000
293332900	293890000	320411900	330114000	340359000
293339100	293910000	320412900	330119000	340391000
293339200	293929900	320413900	330121000	340391000

340399000	370242000	380820100	391710100	392111000
340399000	370243000	380830100	391710900	392112000
340410000	370244000	380840100	391721000	392113000
340411000	370251000	380890100	391722000	392114000
340419000	370252000	380991900	391723000	392119100
340420000	370253000	380992900	391729000	392119900
340420000	370254000	380993900	391731000	392190190
340490000	370255000	381010000	391732000	392190990
340510000	370256000	381090000	391733000	392210000
340520000	370291000	381111000	391739000	392220000
340530000	370292000	381119000	391740000	392290000
340540000	370293000	381121000	391810100	392310000
340590000	370294000	381129000	391810900	392321900
340600000	370295000	381190000	391890100	392329900
340700100	370310000	381400100	391890900	392330100
340700910	370320000	381400900	391910100	392330900
340700920	370390000	381511900	391910900	392340900
340700990	370400000	381512900	391990900	392350000
350211000	370510900	381519900	392010100	392390100
350219000	370520900	381590900	392010990	392390900
350220000	370590900	381600900	392020100	392410000
350290000	370610900	381710900	392020990	392490000
350300100	370690900	381720900	392030900	392510000
350300900	370710100	381800900	392041900	392520000
350400000	370710900	381900000	392042900	392530000
350610000	370790000	382000000	392051900	392590000
350691000	380120290	382410900	392059900	392610000
350699000	380130900	382420900	392061900	392620000
360200000	380190900	382430900	392062900	392630000
360410000	380300000	382440900	392063900	392640000
360490000	380400000	382450900	392069900	392690300
360500000	380510000	382471900	392071100	392690500
360610000	380520000	382479900	392071900	392690700
360690100	380590100	382490900	392072900	392690800
360690900	380590900	390410100	392073100	392690900
370120000	380610000	390421100	392073990	400129200
370130900	380620000	390422100	392079100	400129900
370191000	380630100	390430100	392079990	400130100
370199900	380630290	390440100	392091000	400130200
370220000	380690100	390450100	392092900	400211100
370231000	380690290	390750000	392093900	400219190
370232000	380700000	391610990	392094900	400219200
370239000	380810100	391620990	392099100	400220190
370241000	380810200	391690990	392099990	400220200

400231190	401023000	410620000	440320900	441510900
400231200	401024000	410710000	440341900	441520900
400239190	401029000	410721000	440349900	441600000
400239200	401110000	410729000	440391900	441700900
400241100	401120000	410790000	440392900	441810000
400249190	401130000	410800000	440399900	441820000
400249200	401140000	410900000	440410000	441830000
400251100	401150000	411000000	440420000	441840000
400259190	401191000	411100000	440710000	441850000
400259200	401199000	420100000	440724000	441890100
400260190	401210000	420211000	440725000	441890900
400260200	401220900	420212000	440726000	441900000
400270190	401290000	420219000	440729000	442010000
400270200	401310000	420221000	440791000	442090100
400280190	401320000	420222000	440792000	442090900
400280200	401390000	420229000	440799000	442110000
400291100	401410000	420231000	440810000	442190900
400299190	401490000	420232000	440831000	450200900
400299200	401511000	420239000	440839000	450390900
400510200	401519000	420291000	440890000	450410900
400510900	401590000	420292000	440910000	450490900
400520100	401610900	420299000	440920000	460120000
400520900	401691000	420310000	441011000	460191000
400591900	401692000	420321000	441019000	460199000
400599190	401693000	420329000	441090000	460210200
400690900	401694000	420330000	441111000	460210900
400700900	401695100	420340000	441119000	460290300
400811900	401695900	420400100	441121000	460290900
400819900	401699900	420400900	441129000	480100000
400821100	401700200	420500000	441131000	480210000
400821900	401700900	420610000	441139000	480220000
400829100	410410000	420690000	441191000	480230000
400829900	410421000	430211000	441199000	480240000
400910900	410422000	430212000	441213000	480251900
400920900	410429000	430213000	441214000	480252200
400930900	410431000	430219000	441219000	480252300
400940900	410439000	430220000	441222000	480252900
400950900	410511000	430230000	441223000	480253200
401011000	410512000	430310000	441229000	480253900
401012000	410519000	430390000	441292000	480260200
401013000	410520000	430400000	441293000	480260300
401019000	410611000	440121000	441299000	480260400
401021000	410612000	440122000	441300000	480260500
401022000	410619000	440310000	441400000	480260900

480300000	480560100	481320000	482359100	520832000
480411100	480560200	481390100	482359900	520833000
480411200	480560900	481390900	482360000	520839000
480411900	480570100	481410000	482370000	520841000
480419100	480570900	481420000	482390300	520842000
480419200	480580100	481430000	482390400	520843000
480419900	480580900	481490100	482390990	520849000
480431100	480610000	481490900	490700100	520851000
480431200	480620000	481500000	490810000	520852000
480431900	480630000	481610000	490890000	520853000
480439100	480640000	481620000	490900000	520859000
480439200	480710000	481630000	491000000	520911000
480439900	480790000	481690000	491191000	520912000
480441100	480810000	481710000	491199900	520919000
480441200	480830100	481720000	500600000	520921000
480441900	480830900	481730000	500710000	520922000
480442100	480890100	481810000	500720000	520929000
480442200	480890900	481820000	500790000	520931000
480442900	480910000	481830000	510910000	520932000
480449100	480920000	481840000	510990000	520939000
480449200	480990000	481850000	511000100	520941000
480449900	481011100	481890000	511111000	520942000
480451100	481011200	481910200	511119000	520943000
480451200	481011900	481910900	511120000	520949000
480451900	481012000	481920100	511130000	520951000
480452100	481021100	481920900	511190000	520952000
480452200	481021900	481930900	511211000	520959000
480452900	481029100	481940900	511219000	521011000
480459100	481029900	481950000	511220000	521012000
480459200	481031000	481960000	511230000	521019000
480459900	481032000	482010000	511290000	521021000
480510100	481039900	482020900	511300900	521022000
480510900	481091200	482030000	520420000	521029000
480521100	481091900	482040000	520710000	521031000
480521900	481099900	482050000	520790000	521032000
480522100	481110000	482090100	520811000	521039000
480522900	481121000	482090900	520812000	521041000
480523100	481129000	482110000	520813000	521042000
480523900	481131000	482190000	520819000	521049000
480529100	481139000	482311000	520821000	521051000
480529900	481140900	482319000	520822000	521052000
480530000	481190000	482320000	520823000	521059000
480540000	481200000	482340000	520829000	521111000
480550000	481310000	482351000	520831000	521112000

521119000	540751000	551312000	551614000	560811000
521121000	540752000	551313000	551621000	560819000
521122000	540753000	551319000	551622000	560890000
521129000	540754000	551321000	551623000	560900000
521131000	540761000	551322000	551624000	570232000
521132000	540769000	551323000	551631000	570242000
521139000	540771000	551329000	551632000	570252000
521141000	540772000	551331000	551633000	570292000
521142000	540773000	551332000	551634000	570320000
521143000	540774000	551333000	551641000	570330000
521149000	540781000	551339000	551642000	570490000
521151000	540782000	551341000	551643000	580110000
521152000	540783000	551342000	551644000	580121000
521159000	540784000	551343000	551691000	580122000
521211000	540791900	551349000	551692000	580123000
521212000	540792000	551411000	551693000	580124000
521213000	540793000	551412000	551694000	580125000
521214000	540794000	551413000	560110000	580126000
521215000	540810000	551419000	560121000	580131000
521221000	540821000	551421000	560122000	580132000
521222000	540822000	551422000	560129000	580133000
521223000	540823000	551423000	560130000	580134000
521224000	540824000	551429000	560210000	580135000
521225000	540831000	551431000	560221000	580136000
530911000	540832000	551432000	560229000	580190000
530919000	540833000	551433000	560290000	580211000
530921000	540834000	551439000	560311900	580219000
530929000	550610900	551441000	560312900	580220000
531010900	550620900	551442000	560313900	580230000
531090900	550630900	551443000	560314900	580310900
531100000	550690000	551449000	560391900	580390900
540110100	550700900	551511000	560392900	580410000
540120100	550810100	551512000	560393900	580421000
540490100	550820100	551513000	560394900	580429000
540500100	551110000	551519000	560410900	580430000
540610000	551120000	551521000	560420100	580500000
540620000	551130000	551522000	560420990	580610000
540710000	551211000	551529000	560490990	580620000
540720900	551219000	551591000	560500100	580631900
540730000	551221000	551592000	560600000	580632900
540741000	551229000	551599000	560721000	580639900
540742000	551291000	551611000	560741000	580640000
540743000	551299000	551612000	560749000	580710000
540744000	551311000	551613000	560750000	580790000

580810000	600243000	610821000	620333000	621210000
580890000	600249000	610822000	620339000	621410000
580900000	600291000	610831000	620341000	621420000
581010000	600292000	610891000	620342000	621430000
581091000	600293000	610892000	620343000	621440000
581092000	600299000	610910000	620349000	621490000
581099000	610120000	610990000	620411000	621510000
581100100	610130000	611010000	620412000	621520000
581100900	610220000	611020000	620413000	621590000
590110000	610311000	611030000	620419000	630110000
590190000	610331000	611110000	620421000	630120000
590210000	610332000	611120000	620422000	630130000
590220000	610333000	611130000	620423000	630140000
590290000	610341000	611211000	620429000	630190000
590310900	610342000	611212000	620431000	630210000
590320900	610343000	611219000	620432000	630221000
590390900	610411000	611420000	620433000	630222000
590410000	610419000	611430000	620439000	630229000
590491000	610421000	611511900	620441000	630231000
590492000	610422000	611512900	620442000	630232000
590500000	610432000	611519900	620443000	630239000
590610000	610433000	611520900	620444000	630240000
590691000	610441000	611591900	620449000	630251000
590699000	610442000	611592900	620451000	630252000
590700000	610443000	611593900	620452000	630253000
590800000	610451000	620111000	620453000	630259000
590900000	610452000	620112000	620459000	630260000
591000000	610453000	620191000	620461000	630291000
591110000	610462000	620192000	620462000	630292000
591120000	610463000	620193000	620463000	630293000
591140900	610510000	620211000	620469000	630299000
591190900	610520000	620212000	620510000	630311000
600110000	610590000	620213000	620520000	630312000
600121000	610620000	620292000	620530000	630319000
600122000	610690000	620293000	620620000	630391000
600129000	610711000	620311000	620630000	630392000
600191000	610712000	620312000	620721000	630399000
600192000	610719000	620319000	620791000	630411000
600199000	610721000	620321000	620920000	630419000
600210000	610722000	620322000	620930000	630491000
600220000	610729000	620323000	621020000	630492000
600230000	610791000	620329000	621030000	630493000
600241000	610792000	620331000	621132000	630499000
600242000	610799000	620332000	621142000	630510900

630520000	660310000	681019000	691190000	701331000
630532000	660320000	681091000	691200000	701332000
630533000	660390000	681099000	691310000	701339000
630539000	670100000	681110000	691390000	701391100
630590000	670210000	681120000	691410000	701391900
630611000	670290000	681130000	691490000	701399100
630612000	670300000	681190000	700210100	701399900
630619000	670411000	681240000	700220100	701400000
630621000	670419000	681250900	700231100	701510000
630622000	670420000	681260000	700232100	701590000
630629000	670490000	681270000	700239100	701610000
630631000	680100000	681290100	700312000	701690000
630639000	680210000	681290900	700319100	701710000
630641000	680221000	681310000	700319900	701720000
630649000	680222000	681390000	700320000	701790000
630691000	680223000	681410000	700330000	701810000
630699000	680229000	681490000	700420000	701820000
630710000	680291000	681510000	700490000	701890000
630720000	680292000	681520000	700510000	701931900
630790100	680293000	681591000	700521000	701932000
630790900	680299000	681599000	700529000	701939900
630800000	680300000	690100000	700530000	701940000
631010000	680410900	690210100	700600000	701951000
631090000	680421000	690210900	700711000	701952000
640312000	680422000	690220100	700719100	701959000
640319000	680423900	690220900	700719900	701990000
640320000	680430000	690290100	700721000	702000000
640330000	680510000	690290900	700729100	710610000
640340000	680520000	690310900	700729900	710692000
650100000	680530000	690320900	700800100	710700000
650200000	680610100	690390900	700800900	710811000
650300000	680610900	690410000	700910000	710812000
650400000	680620000	690490000	700991000	710813000
650510000	680690100	690510000	700992000	710820000
650590000	680690900	690590000	701010000	710900000
650610000	680710000	690600000	701091100	711011200
650691000	680790000	690710000	701092100	711019000
650692000	680800000	690790000	701093100	711021200
650699000	680911000	690810000	701094100	711029000
650700000	680919000	690890000	701200000	711031200
660110000	680990100	690990000	701310100	711039000
660191000	680990200	691010000	701310900	711041200
660199000	680990900	691090000	701321000	711049000
660200000	681011000	691110000	701329000	711100100

711100900	720853000	721391200	721640000	722511900
711311000	720854900	721391300	721650000	722519900
711319900	720890900	721391900	721665000	722520900
711320000	720915000	721399100	721669000	722530900
711411000	720916900	721399200	721691000	722540900
711419000	720917900	721399300	721699000	722550900
711420000	720918900	721399900	721710100	722591900
711510000	720925000	721410100	721710900	722592900
711590000	720926900	721410200	721720100	722599900
711610000	720927900	721410300	721720900	722611900
711620000	720928900	721410900	721730100	722619900
711711000	720990900	721420100	721730900	722620900
711719000	721011900	721420200	721790100	722691900
711790000	721012900	721420900	721790900	722692900
720310000	721020000	721430100	721810900	722693900
720390000	721030900	721430200	721891900	722694900
720450900	721041900	721430300	721899900	722699900
720521000	721049900	721430900	721911900	722710900
720529000	721050900	721491100	721912900	722720900
720610900	721061900	721491200	721913900	722790900
720690000	721069900	721491300	721914900	722810900
720711900	721070900	721491900	721921900	722820900
720712900	721090900	721499100	721922900	722830900
720719900	721113000	721499200	721923900	722840900
720720900	721114000	721499300	721924900	722850900
720810100	721119000	721499900	721931900	722860900
720810900	721123000	721510100	721932900	722870900
720825100	721129000	721510200	721933900	722880900
720825900	721190000	721510300	721934900	722910900
720826100	721210000	721510900	721935900	722920900
720826900	721220000	721550100	721990900	722990000
720827100	721230000	721550200	722011900	730110000
720827900	721240000	721550300	722012900	730120000
720836100	721250000	721550900	722020900	730300100
720836900	721260000	721590100	722090900	730300900
720837100	721310100	721590200	722100900	730410900
720837900	721310200	721590300	722211900	730421000
720838100	721310300	721590900	722219900	730429900
720838900	721310900	721610000	722220900	730431100
720839100	721320100	721621000	722230900	730431990
720839900	721320200	721622000	722240000	730439100
720840900	721320300	721631000	722300900	730439990
720851000	721320900	721632000	722410900	730441100
720852000	721391100	721633000	722490900	730441990

730449100	730900000	731821000	732619300	741122900
730449990	731010000	731822000	732619900	741129900
730451100	731021120	731823000	732620000	741210000
730451990	731021190	731824000	732690100	741220000
730459100	731021900	731829000	732690300	741300000
730459990	731029120	731910000	732690900	741420000
730490100	731029190	731920000	740500100	741490000
730490900	731029200	731930000	740610000	741510000
730531100	731029900	731990000	740620000	741521000
730539100	731210000	732010000	740710100	741529000
730590100	731290000	732020000	740710900	741531000
730610200	731300000	732090000	740721100	741532000
730610300	731412000	732111000	740721900	741539000
730610900	731413000	732112000	740722100	741600000
730620200	731414100	732113000	740722900	741700900
730620300	731414900	732181000	740729100	741811000
730620900	731419100	732182000	740729900	741819000
730630100	731419900	732183000	740811100	741820000
730630900	731420100	732190200	740811900	741910000
730640100	731420900	732190900	740819100	741991100
730640900	731431000	732211000	740819900	741991200
730650100	731439000	732219100	740821100	741991300
730650900	731441000	732219900	740821910	741991900
730660000	731442000	732290000	740821990	741999100
730690200	731449000	732310100	740822100	741999200
730690300	731450000	732310900	740822910	741999300
730690900	731511000	732391000	740822990	741999900
730711100	731512000	732392000	740829100	750400000
730711900	731519000	732393000	740829910	750511000
730719100	731520000	732394000	740829990	750512000
730719900	731581000	732399000	740911900	750521000
730721000	731582000	732410000	740919000	750522000
730722000	731589000	732421000	740921900	750610000
730723000	731590000	732429000	740929000	750620000
730729000	731600000	732490000	740931900	750711000
730791000	731700100	732510100	740939000	750712000
730792000	731700900	732510300	740940900	750720000
730793000	731811000	732510900	740990900	750810000
730799000	731812000	732591000	741011000	750890100
730810000	731813000	732599100	741012000	750890200
730820000	731814000	732599300	741021000	750890300
730830000	731815000	732599900	741022000	750890400
730840000	731816000	732611000	741110900	750890900
730890900	731819000	732619100	741121900	760310000

760320000	761699100	810810900	821591000	840490900
760410100	761699200	810890000	821599000	840721100
760410900	761699300	810910900	830110000	840721200
760421100	761699400	810990000	830120000	840729100
760421900	761699900	811000900	830130000	840729200
760429000	780110100	811100900	830140900	840731100
760511100	780191100	811211000	830150900	840731200
760511900	780199100	811219000	830160000	840732100
760519100	780300000	811220900	830170000	840732200
760519900	780411000	811230900	830210000	840733100
760521100	780419000	811240900	830220000	840733200
760521900	780420000	811291900	830230000	840734100
760529100	780500000	811299000	830241000	840734200
760529900	780600900	811300900	830242000	840790910
760611900	790310000	820110000	830249000	840790920
760612900	790390900	820130000	830250000	840820100
760691900	790400000	820140000	830260000	840820200
760692900	790500900	820231000	830300000	840890910
760711200	790600000	820239000	830400100	840890920
760711900	790700100	820291000	830400900	840910100
760719200	790700900	820299100	830510000	840910200
760719900	800300100	820299900	830520000	840991100
760720200	800300900	820551000	830590000	840991200
760720900	800400000	820590100	830610000	840999100
760810100	800500000	820600000	830621000	840999200
760810900	800600000	820830000	830629000	841111900
760820100	800700900	820900000	830630000	841121900
760820900	810110000	821000000	830710100	841181900
760900000	810192000	821110000	830710900	841191900
761010000	810193000	821191000	830790000	841199900
761090000	810199000	821192900	830820000	841210900
761100000	810210000	821193900	830890200	841229900
761210000	810292000	821194000	830890900	841231900
761290900	810293000	821195000	830910000	841239900
761410000	810299000	821210000	830990100	841280900
761490000	810310900	821220100	830990900	841290900
761511000	810390000	821220900	831000000	841319100
761519100	810430000	821290000	831110000	841330000
761519200	810490000	821300000	831120000	841381100
761519800	810510900	821410000	831130000	841391100
761519900	810590000	821420000	831190000	841420000
761520000	810600900	821490000	840310000	841440000
761610000	810710900	821510000	840390000	841451000
761691000	810790000	821520000	840410900	841459100

841459900	842123000	845110000	847621000	850120190
841460900	842129900	845121000	847629000	850131190
841480110	842131000	845129900	847681000	850132190
841480190	842139900	845130900	847689000	850140190
841480990	842191900	845140900	847690000	850151190
841490900	842199900	845180900	847790900	850152190
841510000	842211000	845190900	847890900	850300000
841520100	842290100	845230000	847910900	850410000
841520900	842310000	845240000	847920900	850440100
841581000	842381000	845290000	847930900	850450100
841582000	842382100	845452900	847940900	850490900
841583000	842389100	846911000	847960000	850511000
841590000	842390000	846912000	847981900	850519000
841610000	842420900	846920000	847982900	850520000
841620900	842481100	846930000	847989900	850530000
841690100	842489900	847010000	847990100	850590000
841690900	842490900	847021000	847990900	850610000
841790900	842511900	847029000	848110000	850630000
841810900	842519900	847030000	848120000	850640000
841821000	842531990	847040000	848130000	850650000
841822000	842539990	847050000	848180390	850660000
841829000	842542100	847090000	848180900	850680000
841830900	842542990	847110000	848190000	850690900
841840900	842611900	847130000	848210000	850710000
841850900	842620900	847141000	848220000	850720000
841861100	842630900	847149000	848230000	850730000
841861900	842810100	847150000	848240000	850740000
841869100	842840000	847160000	848250000	850780000
841869900	843110000	847170000	848280000	850830000
841891000	843120000	847180000	848291000	850910000
841899900	843131000	847190000	848299000	850920000
841911100	843139000	847210000	848310900	850930000
841919900	843141000	847220000	848320900	850940000
841939900	843142000	847230000	848330900	850980000
841940900	843143000	847290000	848340900	850990000
841950900	843149100	847310000	848350900	851010000
841981000	843149900	847321000	848360900	851020000
841989900	844110100	847329000	848390900	851030000
841990190	844190100	847330000	848410000	851090000
841990990	845011000	847340000	848420000	851110000
842111900	845012000	847350000	848490000	851120000
842112000	845019000	847410100	848510000	851130000
842119900	845020000	847431900	848590000	851140000
842121900	845090000	847490100	850110190	851150000

851180000	851940000	852790900	853910000	854389900
851190000	851992000	852812000	853921000	854390900
851210000	851993000	852813000	853922000	854411100
851220000	851999000	852821000	853929000	854411900
851230000	852010000	852822000	853931000	854419100
851240000	852020000	852910100	853932000	854419900
851290000	852032000	852910900	853939000	854420100
851310000	852033000	852990100	853941000	854420900
851390000	852039000	852990900	853949000	854430100
851610000	852090000	853110100	853990000	854430900
851621000	852110000	853110200	854011000	854441100
851629000	852190000	853110900	854012000	854441900
851631000	852210000	853120000	854020000	854449100
851632000	852290000	853180100	854040000	854449900
851633000	852311900	853180200	854050000	854451000
851640000	852312900	853180900	854060000	854459100
851650000	852313900	853190000	854071000	854459900
851660000	852320000	853310000	854072000	854460100
851671000	852330000	853321000	854079000	854460900
851672000	852390900	853329000	854081000	854470000
851679000	852410000	853331000	854089000	854511900
851680000	852431000	853339000	854091000	854519100
851690000	852432900	853340000	854099100	854519900
851711000	852439900	853390000	854099900	854520000
851719000	852440000	853400000	854110000	854590000
851721000	852451900	853510000	854121000	854610000
851722000	852453900	853521000	854129000	854620000
851730000	852460000	853529000	854130000	854690000
851750000	852491000	853530000	854140000	854710000
851780000	852499900	853540000	854150000	854720000
851790000	852510000	853590000	854160000	854790100
851810000	852520100	853610000	854190000	854790900
851821000	852520900	853620000	854212000	854810000
851822000	852530000	853630000	854213000	854890000
851829000	852540000	853641000	854214000	870200000
851830000	852712000	853649000	854219000	870210000
851840000	852713000	853650000	854230000	870290000
851850000	852719000	853661000	854240000	870300000
851890000	852721000	853669000	854250000	870310000
851910000	852729000	853690000	854290000	870320000
851921000	852731000	853710000	854320900	870321000
851929000	852732000	853720000	854340000	870321200
851931000	852739000	853810000	854381000	870321300
851939000	852790100	853890000	854389100	870321400

870322000	870390950	871140900	900640000	901590000
870322300	870390990	871150900	900651000	901600190
870322400	870400000	871190900	900652000	901600900
870323000	870410000	871200000	900653000	901710000
870323120	870420000	871411000	900659000	901790000
870323130	870421000	871419000	900661000	901831100
870323140	870421190	871420000	900662000	901910100
870323190	870421210	871491000	900669000	902300000
870323210	870421290	871492000	900691000	902511000
870323220	870421900	871493000	900699000	902519900
870323290	870430000	871494000	900711000	902580900
870323310	870431000	871495000	900719000	902590900
870323320	870431190	871496000	900720100	902610100
870323390	870431210	871499000	900720900	902610900
870324000	870431290	871500100	900791000	902620100
870324200	870431900	871500900	900792000	902620900
870324900	870510000	871610000	900810000	902680100
870330000	870590200	871620900	900820000	902680900
870331000	870590900	871631000	900830000	902690100
870331200	870600200	871680000	900840000	902690900
870331300	870600900	871690900	900890000	902740900
870331400	870710000	900110000	900911000	902750900
870332000	870790900	900120000	900912000	902780900
870332120	870810000	900130000	900921000	902790190
870332130	870821000	900140000	900922000	902790990
870332140	870829000	900150000	900930000	902810000
870332190	870831000	900190000	900990000	902820000
870332210	870839000	900211000	901010000	902830000
870332220	870840000	900219000	901041000	902890000
870332290	870850000	900220000	901042000	902910190
870333000	870860000	900290000	901049000	902910900
870333120	870870000	900311000	901050000	902920190
870333190	870880000	900319000	901060000	902920900
870333210	870891000	900390900	901090000	902990000
870333220	870892000	900410000	901190000	903083900
870333290	870893000	900490000	901290000	903141000
870390000	870894000	900510000	901310000	903149000
870390200	870899200	900580100	901320000	903190000
870390300	870899400	900580900	901380000	903210100
870390400	870899900	900590100	901390000	903210900
870390910	870990000	900590900	901410000	903220100
870390920	871110900	900610000	901420000	903220900
870390930	871120900	900620000	901480000	903281100
870390940	871130900	900630000	901490000	903281900

903289100	910990000	920992000	950490000	960500000
903289900	911011000	920993000	950510000	960810900
903290100	911012000	920994000	950590000	960820000
903290900	911019000	920999000	950611000	960831000
910111000	911090000	930100000	950612000	960839000
910112000	911110000	930200000	950619000	960840000
910119000	911120000	930310000	950621000	960850000
910121000	911180000	930320000	950629000	960860000
910129000	911190000	930330000	950631000	
910191000	911210000	930390000	950632000	960891000
910199000	911280000	930400000	950639000	960899900
910211000	911290000	930510000	950640000	960910900
910212000	911310100	930521000	950651000	960920000
910219000	911310900	930529000	950659000	960990000
910221000	911320000	930590000	950661000	961000000
910229000	911390000	930610000	950662000	961100000
910291000	911410000	930621900	950669000	961210000
910299000	911420000	930629000	950670000	961220000
910310000	911430000	930630900	950691000	961310000
910390000	911440000	930690000	950699000	961320000
910400000	911490000	930700000	950710000	961330000
910511000	920110000	940110000	950720000	961380000
910519000	920120000	950100000	950730000	961390000
910521000	920190000	950210000	950790000	961420000
910529000	920210000	950291000	950800000	
910591000	920290000	950299000	960110000	961490000
910599000	920300000	950310000	960190100	961511000
910610000	920410000	950320000	960190900	961519000
910620000	920420000	950330000	960200200	961590000
910690000	920510000	950341000	960200900	961620000
910700100	920590000	950349000	960310000	961700000
910700900	920600000	950350000	960321000	961800000
910811000	920710000	950370000	960329000	970110000
910812000	920790000	950380000	960330000	970190000
910819000	920810000	950390000	960340000	970200000
910820000	920890000	950410000	960350000	
910891000	920910000	950420100	960360000	970300000
910899000	920920000	950420900	960390100	970400000
910911000	920930000	950430000	960390900	970500900
910919000	920991000	950440000	960400000	970600000

LIST C

List of processed agricultural products for which customs duties shall be abolished with effect from the date of entry into force of this Protocol:

050100000	130232000	151710100	190190100	330190100
050210000	140110000	151800000	190211000	330190200
050290000	140120000	152000100	190219100	330210200
050300000	140190000	152110000	190300000	330210300
050510000	140200000	152190100	210390100	350110000
050590000	140300000	152190900	210420100	350510000
050610000	140410110	152200100	210610100	350520100
050690000	140420000	170250000	210610900	380910000
050710000	140490100	180310200	210690700	382311000
050790000	150500100	180310900	210690800	382312000
050800000	150500900	180320200	220720000	382313000
050900000	150600100	180320900	290543000	382319000
130212100	151590100	180400000	290544000	382370000
130220000	151590300	180500900	290545100	382460000

LIST D

List of processed agricultural products for which customs duties shall be abolished in four equal annual stages beginning on 1 May 2006:

130213000	190110900	190490000	210120000	210690990
130214000	190120900	190590100	210130000	290545900
130231000	190190900	190590300	210210000	
140410900	190410000	190590400	210220000	
151590200	190420000	210111000	210230000	
180500100	190430000	210112000	210690910	

LIST E

List of processed agricultural products for which customs duties shall be abolished in eight equal annual stages beginning on 1 May 2006:

051000000	151790200	190220000	200811000	210690990
071040000	151790900	190300000	200891000	220110000
071190900	152000900	190510000	200899900	220190000
090300000	170410000	190520000	210310000	220210000
121220000	170490000	200190000	210320000	220290000
130212900	180610000	200410000	210330000	220710100
140410190	180620000	200490000	210390900	220710900
140490900	180631000	200510000	210410000	220890500
150600900	180632000	200520100	210420900	330190900
151590900	180690000	200520900	210500000	350520900
151620900	190219900	200580000	210690200	350520900

LIST F

List of processed agricultural products for which customs duties shall be reduced by $50\,\%$ in five equal annual stages beginning on $1\,$ May 2006:

190531000

190539000

LIST G

List of processed agricultural products for which customs duties shall not be abolished and which are subject to a revision clause.

220300000	220840000	220890400	240290200	240399900
220510000	220850000	220890900	240310100	
220590000	220860000	240210000	240310900	
220820000	220870000	240220000	240391000	
220830000	220890300	240290100	240399300	

 ${\it ANNEX~IV}$ List of industrial products originating in the Community referred to in Article 11(5)

220300000	610323000	611780000	621220000	ex870339 000 (*)
220500000	610329000	611790000	621230000	940120000
240200000	610339000	620113000	621290000	940130000
240300000	610349000	620119000	621310000	940140000
240390000	610402900	620199000	621320000	940150000
240399000	610412000	620219000	621390000	940161000
240399200	610413000	620291000	621600000	940169000
570100000	610423000	620299000	621710900	940171000
570110000	610431000	620590000	621790000	940179000
570190000	610439000	620610000	630900000	940180000
570200000	610444000	620640000	630900100	940190000
570210000	610449000	620690000	630900900	940210100
570220000	610459000	620711000	640110000	940310000
570230000	610461000	620719000	640191000	940320000
570231000	610469000	620722000	640192000	940330000
570239000	610610000	620729000	640199000	940340000
570240000	610811000	620792000	640212000	940350000
570241000	610819000	620799000	640219000	940360000
570249000	610829000	620811000	640220000	940370000
570250000	610832000	620819000	640230000	940380000
570251000	610839000	620821000	640291000	940390000
570259000	610899000	620822000	640299000	940410000
570290000	611090000	620829000	640510000	940421000
570291000	611190000	620891000	640520000	940429000
570299000	611220000	620892000	640590000	940430000
570300000	611231000	620899000	640610000	940490000
570310000	611239000	620910000	640620000	940510000
570390000	611241000	620990000	640691000	940520000
570400000	611249000	621010000	640699100	940530000
570410000	611300000	621040000	640699200	940540900
570500000	611410000	621050000	640699910	940550900
610110000	611490000	621111000	640699990	940560000
610190000	611599900	621112000	ex870310 000 (*)	940591000
610210000	611610000	621120000	ex870321 000 (*)	940592000
610230000	611691000	621131000	ex870322 000 (*)	940599000
610290000	611692000	621133000	ex870323 000 (*)	940600190
610312000	611693000	621139000	ex870324 000 (*)	940600200
610319000	611699000	621141000	ex870331 000 (*)	940600300
610321000	611710000	621143000	ex870332 000 (*)	940600900
610322000	611720000	621149000	ex870333 000 (*)	

^(*) Used vehicles defined as vehicles with more than six months after registration and having run at least 6 000 km.

ANNEX V

Community reservations list referred to in Article 30(1)(b)

Mining

In some Member States, a concession may be required for mining and mineral rights for non-EC-controlled companies.

Fishing

Access to and use of the biological resources and fishing grounds situated in the maritime waters coming under the sovereignty or within the jurisdiction of Member States of the Community is restricted to fishing vessels flying the flag of a Community territory unless otherwise provided for.

Real estate purchase

In some Member States, the purchase of real estate is subject to limitations.

Audiovisual services including radio

National treatment concerning production and distribution, including broadcasting and other forms of transmission to the public, may be reserved to audiovisual works meeting certain origin criteria.

Telecommunications services including mobile and satellite services

Reserved services

In some Member States market access concerning complementary services and infrastructures is restricted.

Agriculture

In some Member States national treatment is not applicable to non-EC-controlled companies which wish to undertake an agricultural enterprise. The acquisition of vineyards by non-EC-controlled companies is subject to notification, or, as necessary, authorisation.

News agency services

In some Member States limitations exist on foreign participation in publishing companies and broadcasting companies.

ANNEX VI

Jordanian reservations to national treatment referred to in Article 30(2)(a)

With the aim of improving the national treatment conditions in all sectors, the above list of reservations is subject to review within two years after the entry into force of the Agreement.

- Non-Jordanian investors may own no more than 50 % of any project or economic activity in the following sectors:
 - (a) construction contracting;
 - (b) trade and trade services;
 - (c) mining;
- Non-Jordanian investors may purchase securities listed on the Amman financial market in Jordanian currency, provided that the funds are transferred from a convertible foreign currency.
- Non-Jordanian ownership in a public share-holding company may not exceed 50 % unless the percentage of non-Jordanian ownership was more than 50 % at the time of closing of subscription, in which case the maximum limit on non-Jordanian ownership shall be fixed at that percentage.
- The minimum amount of non-Jordanian investment in any project shall be JOD 100 000 (one hundred thousand Jordanian dinars), except for investment in the Amman financial market, where the minimum investment amount shall be JOD 1 000 (one thousand Jordanian dinars).

The purchase, sale or rental of immovable assets by a non-Jordanian is subject to the prior consent of the Cabinet of Ministers.

ANNEX VII

Intellectual, industrial and commercial property referred to in Article 56

- By the end of the fifth year after the entry into force of the Agreement, Jordan shall accede to the following multilateral conventions on property rights:
 - Berne Convention for the protection of literary and artistic works (Paris Act 1971),
 - the Convention for the Protection of Performers, Producers of Phonograms and Broadcasting Organisations (Rome, 1961),
 - Nice Agreement concerning the International Classification of Goods and Services for the Purposes of the Registration of Marks (Geneva Act 1977 and amended in 1979),
 - Madrid Agreement concerning the International Registration of Marks (Stockholm Act 1967 and amended in 1979),
 - Protocol relating to the Madrid Agreement concerning the International Registration of Marks (Madrid 1989),
 - Budapest Treaty on the International Recognition of the Deposit of Micro-organisms for the Purposes of Patent Procedure (1977, modified in 1980),
 - the International Convention for Protection of New Varieties of Plants (UPOV) (Geneva Act 1991).
- Not later than the seventh year after the entry into force of the Agreement, Jordan shall accede to the following multilateral conventions:
 - Patent Cooperation Treaty (Washington 1970, amended in 1979 and modified in 1984).
- 3. Jordan undertakes to provide for adequate and effective protection of patents for chemicals and pharmaceuticals in line with Articles 27 to 34 of the WTO Agreement on trade-related aspects of intellectual property rights, by the end of the third year from the entry into force of this Agreement or from its accession to the WTO, whichever is the earlier.
- The Association Council may decide that paragraphs 1, 2 and 3 shall apply to other multilateral conventions in this field.
- 5. The Parties confirm the importance they attach to the obligations arising from the following multilateral convention:
 - the Paris Convention for the Protection of Industrial Property (Stockholm Act 1967, amended in 1979).

LIST OF PROTOCOLS

PROTOCOL 1 concerning the arrangements applicable to the importation into the Community of agricultural products originating in Jordan concerning the arrangements applicable to the importation into Jordan of agricultural products orig-PROTOCOL 2 inating in the Community PROTOCOL 3 concerning the definition of the concept of 'originating products' and methods of administrative cooperation PROTOCOL 4 on mutual assistance between administrative authorities in customs matters PROTOCOL to the Euro-Mediterranean Agreement establishing an Association between the European Communities and their Member States, of the one part, and the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan, of the other part, on a Framework Agreement between the European Union and the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan on the general principles for the participation of the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan in Union programmes PROTOCOL amending the Euro-Mediterranean Aviation Agreement between the European Union and its Member States, of

> the one part, and the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan, of the other part, to take account of the accession to the

European Union of the Republic of Croatia

PROTOCOL 1

concerning the arrangements applicable to the importation into the Community of agricultural products originating in Jordan

- 1. Imports into the Community of the following products originating in Jordan shall be subject to the conditions set out below.
- On the date of entry into force of this Protocol, customs duties applicable on import into the Community of agricultural products originating in Jordan shall be eliminated, except for those products listed in Annex.
- 3. The products listed in the Annex, originating in Jordan, shall be admitted for importation into the Community, according to the conditions contained herein and in the Annex.
- For the agricultural products originating in Jordan listed in the Annex to this Protocol, customs duties shall be eliminated or reduced within the limit of the tariff quotas listed in column B for each of them.
- Customs duties in respect of the quantities in excess of the quotas shall be reduced by the percentage listed in column C for each of them.
- 6. For the products under heading 1509, the elimination of customs duties shall only apply to imports of untreated olive oil, wholly obtained in Jordan and transported directly from Jordan to the Community. Products under heading 1509 not complying with this condition shall be subject to the relevant customs duty as laid down in the Common Customs Tariff.
- 7. From 1 January 2010 on, customs duties on import into the Community of all agricultural products originating in Jordan shall be eliminated, except for the products under CN codes 0603 10 and 1509 10, for which provisions under points 3 to 5 shall continue to apply.
- 8. Notwithstanding the conditions under point 2 to 6, for the products covered by Chapters 7 and 8 of the Combined Nomenclature to which an entry price applies in accordance with Commission Regulation (EC) No 3223/94 (¹), and for which the Common Customs Tariff provides for the application of *ad valorem* customs duties and a specific customs duty, the elimination applies only to the *ad valorem* part of the duty.
- 9. For the products listed below, the agreed entry price level from which specific duties will be reduced to zero during the periods indicated shall be those set out below. For all other periods of time, the normal entry price level shall apply.

CN Code	Product	Period	Agreed entry price (per 100 kg)
0702 00 00	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled	1.10–31.5	EUR 46,1
0707 00 05	Cucumbers, fresh or chilled	1.11–31.5	EUR 44,9

⁽¹) OJ L 337, 24.12.1994, p. 66. Regulation as last amended by Regulation (EC) No 386/2005 (OJ L 62, 9.3.2005, p. 3).

CN Code	Product	Period	Agreed entry price (per 100 kg)
0709 10 00	Globe artichokes, fresh or chilled	1.11–31.12	EUR 57,1
0709 90 70	Courgettes, fresh or chilled	1.10–31.1	EUR 42,4
		1.4–20.4	EUR 42,4
0805 10 20	Fresh oranges	1.12–31.5	EUR 26,4
ex 0805 20 10	Fresh clementines	1.11—end of February	EUR 48,4

10. For the products referred to in point 9:

- if the entry price of a particular consignment is 2 %, 4 %, 6 % or 8 % below the agreed entry price, the specific customs duty shall be 2 %, 4 %, 6 % or 8 % of the agreed entry price,
- if the entry price of a particular consignment is below 92 % of the agreed entry price, the specific customs duty bound in the WTO shall apply,
- these agreed entry prices shall be reduced in the same proportions and at the same pace as the entry prices bound in the WTO.

ANNEX TO PROTOCOL 1

concerning the arrangements applicable to the importation into the Community of agricultural products originating in Jordan

CN Code (1)	Description (2)	Reduction of the MFN customs duty (%)	Yearly tariff quota volume (tonnes net weight)	Reduction of the MFN customs duty beyond the quota (%)
		A	В	С
0603 10	Cut flowers, fresh	100	2006: 2 000 2007: 4 500 2008: 7 000 2009: 9 500 from 2010 on: 12 000	60
0701 90 50 0701 90 90	New potatoes, fresh or chilled Other potatoes, fresh or chilled	100	2006: 1 000 2007: 2 350 2008: 3 700 2009: 5 000	50
0703 20 00	Garlic, fresh or chilled	100	1 000	0
0707 00	Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled	100	2006: 2 000 2007: 3 000 2008: 4 000 2009: 5 000	0
0805	Citrus fruits, fresh or dried	100	2006: 1 000 2007: 3 350 2008: 5 700 2009: 8 000	0
0810 10 00	Strawberries, fresh	100	2006: 500 2007: 1 000 2008: 1 500 2009: 2 000	40
1509 10	Virgin olive oil	100	2006: 2 000 2007: 4 500 2008: 7 000 2009: 9 500 from 2010 on: 12 000	0

⁽¹) CN codes corresponding to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1810/2004 (OJ L 327, 30.10.2004, p. 1).

⁽²⁾ Notwithstanding the rules for interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, the wording for the description of the products is to be considered as having no more than an indicative value, the preferential scheme being determined, within the context of this Annex, by the coverage of the CN codes. Where 'ex' CN codes are indicated, the preferential scheme is to be determined by the application of the CN codes and corresponding description taken together.

PROTOCOL 2

concerning the arrangements applicable to the importation into Jordan of agricultural products originating in the Community

- 1. Imports into Jordan of the following products originating in the Community shall be subject to the conditions set out below.
- Customs duties applicable on import into Jordan of certain products originating in the Community shall be eliminated in accordance with the Annex.
- 3. For the purpose of the elimination of custom duties mentioned in paragraph 2, the following conditions apply:
 - customs duties on the products listed in Annex under category 'A' shall be abolished with effect from the date of entry into force of this Protocol,
 - customs duties on the products listed in Annex under category 'B' shall be abolished in two equal annual stages beginning on 1 May 2006, and such products shall be duty free, with effect from 1 May 2007,
 - customs duties on the products listed in Annex under category 'C' shall be abolished in four equal annual stages beginning on 1 May 2006, and such products shall be duty free, with effect from 1 May 2009,
 - customs duties on the products listed in Annex under category 'D' shall be abolished in five equal annual stages beginning on 1 May 2006, and such products shall be duty free, with effect from 1 May 2010,
 - customs duties on the products listed in Annex under category 'E' shall be abolished in eight equal annual stages beginning on 1 May 2006, and such products shall be duty free, with effect from 1 May 2013,
 - customs duties on the products listed in Annex under category 'F' shall be reduced by 40 % in eight equal annual stages beginning on 1 May 2006, and such products shall be subject to 60 % of the base rate, with effect from 1 May 2013,
 - customs duties on the products listed in Annex under category 'G' shall not be abolished.
- 4. For the purpose of the elimination of custom duties mentioned in paragraph 2, the basic duty to which the successive reductions are to be applied shall be the duty actually applied *erga omnes* on the date preceding the signature of the Exchange of Letters between the European Community and Jordan concerning reciprocal liberalisation measures and amending the EC-Jordan Association Agreement as well as replacing Annexes I, II, III and IV and Protocols Nos 1 and 2 to that Agreement. Jordan shall notify the Community of its basic duties.

5. If, after the signature of the Exchange of Letters between the European Community and Jordan concerning reciprocal liberalisation measures and amending the EC-Jordan Association Agreement as well as replacing Annexes I, II, III and IV and Protocols Nos 1 and 2 to that Agreement, any tariff reduction is applied on an *erga omnes* basis, in particular reductions resulting from the tariff negotiations in the WTO, such reduced duties shall replace the basic duties referred to in paragraph 4 as from the date when such reductions are applied.

ANNEX TO PROTOCOL 2

concerning the arrangements applicable to the importation into Jordan of agricultural products originating in the Community, on the basis of the customs nomenclature of Jordan

Category 'A' – products for which customs duties shall be abolished with effect from the date of entry into force of this Protocol:

010110000	040229200	071331900	110422000	120926000
010190000	040229910	071332100	110423000	120929900
010310000	040390100	071332900	110429000	120930000
010391000	040410100	071333100	110430000	120991000
010392000	040690100	071333900	110510000	120999000
010611000	040700200	071339100	110520000	121010000
010612000	040811000	071339900	110610100	121020000
010619000	040891000	071340100	110630100	121110000
010620000	050400000	071350100	110710000	121120000
010631000	051110000	071390100	110720000	121130000
010632000	051191100	071390900	110811100	121140000
010639000	051191200	080410900	110812200	121190000
010690000	051199100	080420000	110813000	121210000
020500000	051199200	081310000	110814000	121230000
020610000	051199300	090910100	110819200	121300000
020621000	060230200	100110000	110820000	121410000
020622000	060230900	100190000	110900000	121490000
020629000	060240100	100200000	120100000	130110100
020630000	060290200	100300000	120400000	130110100
020641000	060290400	100400000	120510000	130120100
020649000	060290900	100700000	120590000	130190100
020680000	070310200	100810000	120600100	130239000
020690000	070310900	100820000	120710000	150200000
020726100	070390000	100830000	120720000	150410000
020727100	071010000	100890000	120730000	150420000
021011000	071190100	110100000	120740000	150430000
021012000	071190200	110210000	120750100	150710000
021019000	071220200	110220000	120799000	150790100
021020000	071231100	110230000	120810000	150810000
021091000	071232100	110290000	120890100	151211000
021092000	071233100	110311000	120890400	151219100
021093000	071239100	110313000	120910000	151311000
021099000	071290200	110319000	120921000	151319100
040210200	071310100	110320000	120922000	151321000
040210910	071310900	110412000	120923000	151329100
040221200	071320100	110419100	120924000	151411000
040221910	071331100	110419900	120925000	151419100

151491000	180100000	230649000	350190000	510119000
				310119000
151499100	200520100	230650000	350211000	510121000
151511000	200899200	230660000	350219000	510129000
151519100	200911100	230670000	350220000	510120000
151521000	210690300	230690000	350290000	510130000
151529200	210690400	230800000	350300100	510211000
151530100	210690600	230990100	350300200	510219000
151540100	230110000	230990200	350400000	510220000
151590100	230120000	230990300	350510000	510310000
151590300	230210000	230990300	410120000	510320000
151620300	230220000	330111000	410150000	510330000
151620400	230230000	330112000	410190000	
151620500	230240000	330113000	410210000	520100000
151710100	230250000	330114000	410221000	520210000
152200900	230300000	330119000	410229000	520291000
170111000	230310000	330121000	410310000	520299000
170112000	230320000	330122000	410320000	520300000
170211000	230330000	330123000	410330000	530110000
170219000	230400000	330124000	410390000	530121000
170230000	230500000	330125000	500100000	
170240000	230610000	330126000	500200000	530129000
170290300	230620000	330129000	500310000	530130000
170310000	230630000	330130000	500390000	530210000
170390100	230641000	330210300	510111000	530290000

Category 'B' – products for which customs duties shall be abolished in two equal annual stages beginning on 1 May 2006, and such products shall be duty free, with effect from 1 May 2007:

010210000	010599000	020422000	071340900	330210900
010290000	020110000	020423900	071350900	430110000
010410000	020120000	020430000	100510000	430130000
010420000	020130900	020441000	100590000	430160000
010511000	020210000	020442000	100610000	430170000
010512000	020220000	020443900	100620000	430180000
010519000	020230900	020450000	100630000	430190000
010592000	020410000	070110000	100640000	
010593000	020421000	071320900	130213000	

Category 'C' – products for which customs duties shall be abolished in four equal annual stages beginning on 1 May 2006, and such products shall be duty free, with effect from 1 May 2009:

040210990	040510000	051199400	060210000	080620000
040221990	040520000	060110000	060220000	151790300
040229990	040590000	060120900	071290100	350300900

Category 'D' – products for which customs duties shall be abolished in five equal annual stages beginning on 1 May 2006, and such products shall be duty free, with effect from 1 May 2010:

020810000	020840000	081050000	090190000	090230000
020820000	020850000	090111000	090210000	090240000
020830000	020890000	090112000	090220000	

Category 'E' – products for which customs duties shall be abolished in eight equal annual stages beginning on 1 May 2006, and such products shall be duty free, with effect from 1 May 2013:

020130100	040640000	070810000	080111000	080820000
020230100	040690900	070820000	080119000	080910000
020311000	040700100	070890000	080121000	080920000
020312000	040700900	070910000	080122000	080930000
020319000	040819000	070920000	080131000	080940000
020321000	040899000	070930000	080132000	081010000
020322000	040900000	070940000	080211000	081020000
020329000	041000000	070951000	080212000	081030000
020423100	051191900	070952000	080221000	081040000
020443100	051199900	070959000	080222000	081060000
020711000	060120100	070960000	080231000	081090000
020713000	060230300	070970000	080232000	081110000
020724000	060240900	070990000	080240000	081120000
020725000	060290300	071021000	080250000	081190000
020726900	060310000	071022000	080290000	081210000
020727900	060390000	071029000	080300100	081290000
020732000	060410000	071030000	080300900	081320000
020733000	060491000	071080000	080410100	081330000
020734000	060499000	071090000	080410300	081340000
020735000	070190100	071120000	080430000	081350000
020736000	070190900	071130000	080440000	081400000
020900000	070200000	071140000	080450000	090121000
040110000	070310300	071151000	080510100	090122000
040120000	070320000	071159000	080510900	090411000
040130000	070410000	071190900	080520000	090412000
040291000	070420000	071220900	080540000	090420000
040299000	070490000	071231900	080550000	090500000
040310000	070511000	071232900	080590000	090610000
040390900	070519000	071233900	080610000	090620000
040410900	070521000	071239900	080711000	090700000
040490000	070529000	071290900	080719000	090810000
040610000	070610000	071410000	080720000	090820000
040620000	070690000	071420000	080810100	090830000
040630000	070700000	071490000	080810900	090910900

090920000	120929100	151540900	200210000	200880000
090930000	121291000	151550000	200290000	200892000
090940000	121299000	151590900	200310000	200899900
090950000	130110900	151610000	200320000	200911900
091010000	130110900	151620200	200390000	200912900
091020000	130120900	151620900	200510000	200919900
091030000	130190900	151710900	200520900	200921900
091040000	130211000	151790200	200540000	200929900
091050000	150100000	151790900	200551000	200931900
091091000	150300000	160220000	200559000	
091099000	150790900	160239000	200560000	200939900
110610900	150890000	160241000	200570000	200941900
110620000	150910000	160242000	200590000	200949900
110630900	151000000	160249000	200600000	200950000
110811900	151190900	160290000	200710000	200961900
110812900	151219900	170191000	200791000	200969900
110819900	151221000	170199900	200799000	200971900
120210000	151229000	170220000	200811000	200979900
120220000	151319900	170260000	200819000	200980900
120300000	151329900	170290100	200820000	200990900
120600900	151419900	170290900	200830000	210690500
120750900	151499900	170390900	200840000	
120760000	151519900	180200000	200850000	230700000
120791000	151529900	200110000	200860000	230910000
120890900	151530900	200190000	200870000	230990900

Category 'F' – products for which customs duties shall be reduced by 40 % in eight equal annual stages beginning on 1 May 2006, and such products shall be subject to 60 % of the base rate, with effect from 1 May 2013:

220410000	220421000	220429000	220430000	220600000
-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

Category 'G' - products for which customs duties shall not be abolished:

020712000	160100000	160232000	240110000
020714000	160210000	160250000	240120000
150990000	160231000	170199100	240130000

PROTOCOL 3

concerning the definition of the concept of 'originating products' and methods of administrative cooperation

CONTENTS

TITLE I

GENERAL PROVISIONS

Article	1	Definitions
Aiticic	1	Deminions

TITLE II

DEFINITION (OF THE CONCEPT OF 'ORIGINATING PRODUCTS'	
Article 2	General requirements	
Article 3	Cumulation in the Community	
Article 4	Cumulation in Jordan	
Article 5	Wholly obtained products	
Article 6	Sufficiently worked or processed products	
Article 7	Insufficient working or processing	
Article 8	Unit of qualification	
Article 9	Accessories, spare parts and tools	
Article 10	Sets	
Article 11	Neutral elements	
	TITLE III	
TERRITORIAL REQUIREMENTS		
Article 12	Principle of territoriality	
Article 13	Direct transport	
Article 14	Exhibitions	
	TITLE IV	
	DRAWBACK OR EXEMPTION	
Article 15	Prohibition of drawback of, or exemption from, customs duties	
	TITLE V	
	PROOF OF ORIGIN	
Article 16	General requirements	
Article 17	Procedure for the issue of a movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED	
Article 18	Movement certificates EUR.1 or EUR-MED issued retrospec-	

tively

Article 19	Issue of a duplicate movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED		
Article 20	Issue of movement certificates EUR.1 or EUR-MED on the basis of a proof of origin issued or made out previously		
Article 21	Accounting segregation		
Article 22	Conditions for making out an invoice declaration or an invoice declaration EUR-MED		
Article 23	Approved exporter		
Article 24	Validity of proof of origin		
Article 25	Submission of proof of origin		
Article 26	Importation by instalments		
Article 27	Exemptions from proof of origin		
Article 28	Supporting documents		
Article 29	Preservation of proof of origin and supporting documents		
Article 30	Discrepancies and formal errors		
Article 31	Amounts expressed in euro		
	TITEL VI		
ARRANGEN	MENTS FOR ADMINISTRATIVE COOPERATION		
Article 32	Mutual assistance		
Article 33	Verification of proofs of origin		
Article 34	Dispute settlement		
Article 35	Penalties		
Article 36	Free zones		
TITLE VII			
CEUTA AND MELILLA			
Article 37	Application of the Protocol		
Article 38	Special conditions		
TITLE VIII			
	FINAL PROVISIONS		
Article 39	Amendments to the Protocol		
Article 40	Transitional provisions for goods in transit or storage		
List of Annexes Annex I:	Introductory notes to the list in Annex II		
	•		
Annex IIa:	Addendum to the list of working or processing required to be carried out on non-originating materials in order for the product manufactured to obtain originating status		

Annex IIIa: Specimens of movement certificate EUR.1 and application

for a movement certificate EUR.1

Annex IIIb: Specimens of movement certificate EUR-MED and appli-

cation for a movement certificate EUR-MED

Annex IVa: Text of the invoice declaration

Annex IVb: Text of the invoice declaration EUR-MED

Joint declarations

Joint declaration concerning the Principality of Andorra

Joint declaration concerning the Republic of San Marino

TITLE I

GENERAL PROVISIONS

Article 1

Definitions

For the purposes of this Protocol:

- (a) 'manufacture' means any kind of working or processing including assembly or specific operations;
- (b) 'material' means any ingredient, raw material, component or part, etc., used in the manufacture of the product;
- (c) 'product' means the product being manufactured, even if it is intended for later use in another manufacturing operation;
- (d) 'goods' means both materials and products;
- (e) 'customs value' means the value as determined in accordance with the 1994 Agreement on implementation of Article VII of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (WTO Agreement on customs valuation);
- (f) 'ex-works price' means the price paid for the product ex works to the manufacturer in the Community or in Jordan in whose undertaking the last working or processing is carried out, provided the price includes the value of all the materials used, minus any internal taxes which are, or may be, repaid when the product obtained is exported;
- (g) 'value of materials' means the customs value at the time of importation of the non-originating materials used, or, if this is not known and cannot be ascertained, the first ascertainable price paid for the materials in the Community or in Jordan;
- (h) 'value of originating materials' means the value of such materials as defined in (g) applied mutatis mutandis;
- (i) 'value added' shall be taken to be the ex-works price minus the customs value of each of the materials incorporated which originate in the other countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4 with which cumulation is applicable or, where the customs value is not known or cannot be ascertained, the first ascertainable price paid for the materials in the Community or in Jordan;
- (j) 'chapters' and 'headings' mean the chapters and the headings (four-digit codes) used in the nomenclature which makes up the Harmonised Commodity Description and Coding System, referred to in this Protocol as 'the Harmonised System' or 'HS';
- (k) 'classified' refers to the classification of a product or material under a particular heading;
- 'consignment' means products which are either sent simultaneously from one exporter to one consignee or covered by a single transport document covering their shipment from the exporter to the consignee or, in the absence of such a document, by a single invoice;
- (m) 'territories' includes territorial waters.

TITLE II

DEFINITION OF THE CONCEPT OF 'ORIGINATING PRODUCTS'

Article 2

General requirements

- 1. For the purpose of implementing the Agreement, the following products shall be considered as originating in the Community:
- (a) products wholly obtained in the Community within the meaning of Article 5;
- (b) products obtained in the Community incorporating materials which have not been wholly obtained there, provided that such materials have undergone sufficient working or processing in the Community within the meaning of Article 6;
- (c) goods originating in the European Economic Area (EEA) within the meaning of Protocol 4 to the Agreement on the European Economic Area.
- 2. For the purpose of implementing the Agreement, the following products shall be considered as originating in Jordan:
- (a) products wholly obtained in Jordan within the meaning of Article 5;
- (b) products obtained in Jordan incorporating materials which have not been wholly obtained there, provided that such materials have undergone sufficient working or processing in Jordan within the meaning of Article 6.
- 3. The provisions of paragraph 1(c) shall apply only provided a free trade agreement is applicable between, on the one hand, Jordan and, on the other hand, the EEA EFTA States (Iceland, Liechtenstein and Norway).

Article 3

Cumulation in the Community

- 1. Without prejudice to the provisions of Article 2(1), products shall be considered as originating in the Community if they are obtained there, incorporating materials originating in Bulgaria, Switzerland (including Liechtenstein) $\blacktriangleright \underline{M4}$ \blacktriangleleft , Iceland, Norway, Romania, Turkey or in the Community, provided that the working or processing carried out in the Community goes beyond the operations referred to in Article 7. It shall not be necessary for such materials to have undergone sufficient working or processing.
- 2. Without prejudice to the provisions of Article 2(1), products shall be considered as originating in the Community if such products are obtained there, incorporating materials originating in the Faroe Islands or in any country which is a participant in the Euro-Mediterranean partnership, based on the Barcelona Declaration adopted at the Euro-Mediterranean Conference held on 27 and 28 November 1995, other

than Turkey, provided that the working or processing carried out in the Community goes beyond the operations referred to in Article 7. It shall not be necessary for such materials to have undergone sufficient working or processing.

- 3. Where the working or processing carried out in the Community does not go beyond the operations referred to in Article 7, the product obtained shall be considered as originating in the Community only where the value added there is greater than the value of the materials used originating in any one of the other countries referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2. If this is not so, the product obtained shall be considered as originating in the country which accounts for the highest value of originating materials used in the manufacture in the Community.
- 4. Products originating in one of the countries referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2 which do not undergo any working or processing in the Community, retain their origin if exported into one of these countries.
- 5. The cumulation provided for in this Article may be applied only provided that:
- (a) a preferential trade agreement in accordance with Article XXIV of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (GATT) is applicable between the countries involved in the acquisition of the originating status and the country of destination;
- (b) materials and products have acquired originating status by the application of rules of origin identical to those given in this Protocol;

and

(c) notices indicating the fulfilment of the necessary requirements to apply cumulation have been published in the *Official Journal of the European Union* (C series) and in Jordan according to its own procedures.

The cumulation provided for in this Article shall apply from the date indicated in the notice published in the *Official Journal of the European Union* (C series).

The Community shall provide Jordan, through the Commission of the European Communities with details of the Agreements, including their dates of entry into force, and their corresponding rules of origin, which are applied with the other countries referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2.

Article 4

Cumulation in Jordan

1. Without prejudice to the provisions of Article 2(2), products shall be considered as originating in Jordan if they are obtained there, incorporating materials originating in Bulgaria, Switzerland (including Liechtenstein) $\blacktriangleright \underline{M4}$ — \blacktriangleleft , Iceland, Norway, Romania, Turkey or in the Community, provided that the working or processing carried out in Jordan goes beyond the operations referred to in Article 7. It shall not be necessary for such materials to have undergone sufficient working or processing.

- 2. Without prejudice to the provisions of Article 2(2), products shall be considered as originating in Jordan if they are obtained there, incorporating materials originating in the Faroe Islands or in any country which is a participant in the Euro-Mediterranean partnership, based on the Barcelona Declaration adopted at the Euro-Mediterranean Conference held on 27 and 28 November 1995, other than Turkey, provided that the working or processing carried out in Jordan goes beyond the operations referred to in Article 7. It shall not be necessary for such materials to have undergone sufficient working or processing.
- 3. Where the working or processing carried out in Jordan does not go beyond the operations referred to in Article 7, the product obtained shall be considered as originating in Jordan only where the value added there is greater than the value of the materials used originating in any one of the other countries referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2. If this is not so, the product obtained shall be considered as originating in the country which accounts for the highest value of originating materials used in the manufacture in Jordan.
- 4. Products originating in one of the countries referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2 which do not undergo any working or processing in Jordan shall retain their origin if exported into one of these countries.
- 5. The cumulation provided for in this Article may be applied only provided that:
- (a) a preferential trade agreement in accordance with Article XXIV of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (GATT) is applicable between the countries involved in the acquisition of the originating status and the country of destination;
- (b) materials and products have acquired originating status by the application of rules of origin identical to those given in this Protocol;

and

(c) notices indicating the fulfilment of the necessary requirements to apply cumulation have been published in the Official Journal of the European Union (C series) and in Jordan according to its own procedures.

The cumulation provided for in this Article shall apply from the date indicated in the notice published in the *Official Journal of the European Union* (C series).

Jordan shall provide the Community through the Commission of the European Communities with details of the Agreements, including their dates of entry into force, and their corresponding rules of origin, which are applied with the other countries referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2.

Article 5

Wholly obtained products

- 1. The following shall be considered as wholly obtained in the Community or in Jordan:
- (a) mineral products extracted from their soil or from their seabed;
- (b) vegetable products harvested there;

- (c) live animals born and raised there;
- (d) products from live animals raised there;
- (e) products obtained by hunting or fishing conducted there;
- (f) products of sea fishing and other products taken from the sea outside the territorial waters of the Community or of Jordan by their vessels;
- (g) products made aboard their factory ships exclusively from products referred to in (f);
- (h) used articles collected there fit only for the recovery of raw materials, including used tyres fit only for rethreading or for use as waste:
- (i) waste and scrap resulting from manufacturing operations conducted there;
- (j) products extracted from marine soil or subsoil outside their territorial waters provided that they have sole rights to work that soil or subsoil;
- (k) goods produced there exclusively from the products specified in (a) to (j).
- 2. The terms 'their vessels' and 'their factory ships' in paragraph 1(f) and (g) shall apply only to vessels and factory ships:
- (a) which are registered or recorded in a Member State of the Community or in Jordan;
- (b) which sail under the flag of a Member State of the Community or of Jordan;
- (c) which are owned to an extent of at least 50 % by nationals of a Member State of the Community or of Jordan, or by a company with its head office in one of these States, of which the manager or managers, Chairman of the Board of Directors or the Supervisory Board, and the majority of the members of such boards are nationals of a Member State of the Community or of Jordan and of which, in addition, in the case of partnerships or limited companies, at least half the capital belongs to those States or to public bodies or nationals of the said States;
- (d) of which the master and officers are nationals of a Member State of the Community or of Jordan;

and

(e) of which at least 75 % of the crew are nationals of a Member State of the Community or of Jordan.

Article 6

Sufficiently worked or processed products

1. For the purposes of Article 2, products which are not wholly obtained shall be considered to be sufficiently worked or processed when the conditions set out in the list in Annex II are fulfilled.

The conditions referred to above indicate, for all products covered by the Agreement, the working or processing which must be carried out on non-originating materials used in manufacturing and apply only in relation to such materials. It follows that if a product which has acquired originating status by fulfilling the conditions set out in the list is used in the manufacture of another product, the conditions applicable to the product in which it is incorporated do not apply to it, and no account shall be taken of the non-originating materials which may have been used in its manufacture.

- 2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, non-originating materials which, according to the conditions set out in the list in Annex II, shall not be used in the manufacture of a product may nevertheless be used, provided that:
- (a) their total value does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product;
- (b) any of the percentages given in the list for the maximum value of non-originating materials are not exceeded by virtue of this paragraph.

This paragraph shall not apply to products falling within Chapters 50 to 63 of the Harmonised System.

3. Paragraphs 1 and 2 shall apply subject to the provisions of Article 7.

Article 7

Insufficient working or processing

- 1. Without prejudice to paragraph 2, the following operations shall be considered as insufficient working or processing to confer the status of originating products, whether or not the requirements of Article 6 are satisfied:
- (a) preserving operations to ensure that the products remain in good condition during transport and storage;
- (b) breaking-up and assembly of packages;
- (c) washing, cleaning; removal of dust, oxide, oil, paint or other coverings;
- (d) ironing or pressing of textiles;
- (e) simple painting and polishing operations;
- (f) husking, partial or total bleaching, polishing, and glazing of cereals and rice;

- (g) operations to colour sugar or form sugar lumps;
- (h) peeling, stoning and shelling, of fruits, nuts and vegetables;
- (i) sharpening, simple grinding or simple cutting;
- (j) sifting, screening, sorting, classifying, grading, matching; (including the making-up of sets of articles);
- (k) simple placing in bottles, cans, flasks, bags, cases, boxes, fixing on cards or boards and all other simple packaging operations;
- affixing or printing marks, labels, logos and other like distinguishing signs on products or their packaging;
- (m) simple mixing of products, whether or not of different kinds;
- simple assembly of parts of articles to constitute a complete article or disassembly of products into parts;
- (o) a combination of two or more operations specified in (a) to (n);
- (p) slaughter of animals.
- 2. All operations carried out either in the Community or in Jordan on a given product shall be considered together when determining whether the working or processing undergone by that product is to be regarded as insufficient within the meaning of paragraph 1.

Article 8

Unit of qualification

1. The unit of qualification for the application of the provisions of this Protocol shall be the particular product which is considered as the basic unit when determining classification using the nomenclature of the Harmonised System.

It follows that:

- (a) when a product composed of a group or assembly of articles is classified under the terms of the Harmonised System in a single heading, the whole constitutes the unit of qualification;
- (b) when a consignment consists of a number of identical products classified under the same heading of the Harmonised System, each product must be taken individually when applying the provisions of this Protocol.
- 2. Where, under General Rule 5 of the Harmonised System, packaging is included with the product for classification purposes, it shall be included for the purposes of determining origin.

Article 9

Accessories, spare parts and tools

Accessories, spare parts and tools dispatched with a piece of equipment, machine, apparatus or vehicle, which are part of the normal equipment and included in the price thereof or which are not separately invoiced, shall be regarded as one with the piece of equipment, machine, apparatus or vehicle in question.

Article 10

Sets

Sets, as defined in General Rule 3 of the Harmonised System, shall be regarded as originating when all component products are originating. Nevertheless, when a set is composed of originating and non-originating products, the set as a whole shall be regarded as originating, provided that the value of the non-originating products does not exceed 15 % of the ex-works price of the set.

Article 11

Neutral elements

In order to determine whether a product is an originating product, it shall not be necessary to determine the origin of the following which might be used in its manufacture:

- (a) energy and fuel;
- (b) plant and equipment;
- (c) machines and tools;
- (d) goods which neither enter into the final composition of the product nor are intended to do so.

TITLE III

TERRITORIAL REQUIREMENTS

Article 12

Principle of territoriality

- 1. Except as provided for in Article 2(1)(c), Articles 3 and 4 and paragraph 3 of this Article, the conditions for acquiring originating status set out in Title II must be fulfilled without interruption in the Community or in Jordan.
- 2. Except as provided for in Articles 3 and 4, where originating goods exported from the Community or from Jordan to another country return, they must be considered as non-originating, unless it can be demonstrated to the satisfaction of the customs authorities that:
- (a) the returning goods are the same as those exported;

- (b) they have not undergone any operation beyond that necessary to preserve them in good condition while in that country or while being exported.
- 3. The acquisition of originating status in accordance with the conditions set out in Title II shall not be affected by working or processing done outside the Community or Jordan on materials exported from the Community or from Jordan and subsequently reimported there, provided:
- (a) the said materials are wholly obtained in the Community or in Jordan or have undergone working or processing beyond the operations referred to in Article 7 prior to being exported;

and

- (b) it can be demonstrated to the satisfaction of the customs authorities that:
 - the re-imported goods have been obtained by working or processing the exported materials;

and

- (ii) the total added value acquired outside the Community or Jordan by applying the provisions of this Article does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the end product for which originating status is claimed.
- 4. For the purposes of paragraph 3, the conditions for acquiring originating status set out in Title II shall not apply to working or processing done outside the Community or Jordan. However, where, in the list in Annex II, a rule setting a maximum value for all the non-originating materials incorporated is applied in determining the originating status of the end product, the total value of the non-originating materials incorporated in the territory of the party concerned, taken together with the total added value acquired outside the Community or Jordan by applying the provisions of this Article, shall not exceed the stated percentage.
- 5. For the purposes of applying the provisions of paragraphs 3 and 4, 'total added value' shall be taken to mean all costs arising outside the Community or Jordan, including the value of the materials incorporated there.
- 6. The provisions of paragraphs 3 and 4 shall not apply to products which do not fulfil the conditions set out in the list in Annex II or which can be considered sufficiently worked or processed only if the general tolerance fixed in Article 6(2) is applied.
- 7. The provisions of paragraphs 3 and 4 shall not apply to products of Chapters 50 to 63 of the Harmonised System.
- 8. Any working or processing of the kind covered by this Article and done outside the Community or Jordan shall be done under the outward processing arrangements, or similar arrangements.

Article 13

Direct transport

1. The preferential treatment provided for under the Agreement applies only to products, satisfying the requirements of this Protocol, which are transported directly between the Community and Jordan or through the territories of the other countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4 with which cumulation is applicable. However, products constituting one single consignment may be transported through other territories with, should the occasion arise, trans-shipment or temporary warehousing in such territories, provided that they remain under the surveillance of the customs authorities in the country of transit or warehousing and do not undergo operations other than unloading, reloading or any operation designed to preserve them in good condition.

Originating products may be transported by pipeline across territory other than that of the Community or Jordan.

- 2. Evidence that the conditions set out in paragraph 1 have been fulfilled shall be supplied to the customs authorities of the importing country by the production of:
- (a) a single transport document covering the passage from the exporting country through the country of transit; or
- (b) a certificate issued by the customs authorities of the country of transit:
 - (i) giving an exact description of the products;
 - (ii) stating the dates of unloading and reloading of the products and, where applicable, the names of the ships, or the other means of transport used;

and

- (iii) certifying the conditions under which the products remained in the transit country; or
- (c) failing these, any substantiating documents.

Article 14

Exhibitions

- 1. Originating products, sent for exhibition in a country other than those referred to in Articles 3 and 4 with which cumulation is applicable and sold after the exhibition for importation in the Community or in Jordan shall benefit on importation from the provisions of the Agreement provided it is shown to the satisfaction of the customs authorities that:
- (a) an exporter has consigned these products from the Community or from Jordan to the country in which the exhibition is held and has exhibited them there;
- (b) the products have been sold or otherwise disposed of by that exporter to a person in the Community or in Jordan;

(c) the products have been consigned during the exhibition or immediately thereafter in the state in which they were sent for exhibition;

and

- (d) the products have not, since they were consigned for exhibition, been used for any purpose other than demonstration at the exhibition.
- 2. A proof of origin shall be issued or made out in accordance with the provisions of Title V and submitted to the customs authorities of the importing country in the normal manner. The name and address of the exhibition shall be indicated thereon. Where necessary, additional documentary evidence of the conditions under which the products have been exhibited may be required.
- 3. Paragraph 1 shall apply to any trade, industrial, agricultural or crafts exhibition, fair or similar public show or display which is not organised for private purposes in shops or business premises with a view to the sale of foreign products, and during which the products remain under customs control.

TITEL IV

DRAWBACK OR EXEMPTION

Article 15

Prohibition of drawback of, or exemption from, customs duties

- (a) Non-originating materials used in the manufacture of products originating in the Community, in Jordan or in one of the other countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4 for which a proof of origin is issued or made out in accordance with Title V shall not be subject in the Community or in Jordan to drawback of, or exemption from, customs duties of whatever kind.
 - (b) Products falling within Chapter 3 and headings 1604 and 1605 of the Harmonised System and originating in the Community as provided for in Article 2(1)(c), for which a proof of origin is issued or made out in accordance with the provisions of Title V shall not be subject in the Community to drawback of, or exemption from, customs duties of whatever kind.
- 2. The prohibition in paragraph 1 shall apply to any arrangement for refund, remission or non-payment, partial or complete, of customs duties or charges having an equivalent effect, applicable in the Community or in Jordan to materials used in the manufacture and to products covered by paragraph 1(b), where such refund, remission or non-payment applies, expressly or in effect, when products obtained from the said materials are exported and not when they are retained for home use there.
- 3. The exporter of products covered by a proof of origin shall be prepared to submit at any time, upon request from the customs authorities, all appropriate documents proving that no drawback has been obtained in respect of the non-originating materials used in the manufacture of the products concerned and that all customs duties or charges having equivalent effect applicable to such materials have actually been paid.

- 4. The provisions of paragraphs 1 to 3 shall also apply in respect of packaging within the meaning of Article 8(2), accessories, spare parts and tools within the meaning of Article 9 and products in a set within the meaning of Article 10 when such items are non-originating.
- 5. The provisions of paragraphs 1 to 4 shall apply only in respect of materials which are of the kind to which the Agreement applies. Furthermore, they shall not preclude the application of an export refund system for agricultural products, applicable upon export in accordance with the provisions of the Agreement.
- 6. The prohibition in paragraph 1 shall not apply if the products are considered as originating in the Community or Jordan without application of cumulation with materials originating in one of the other countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4.

▼ M5

- 7. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, Jordan may, except for products falling within Chapters 1 to 24 of the Harmonised System, apply arrangements for drawback of, or exemption from, customs duties or charges having an equivalent effect, applicable to non-originating materials used in the manufacture of originating products, subject to the following provisions:
- (a) a 4 % rate of customs charge shall be retained in respect of products falling within Chapters 25 to 49 and 64 to 97 of the Harmonised System, or such lower rate as is in force in Jordan;
- (b) an 8 % rate of customs charge shall be retained in respect of products falling within Chapters 50 to 63 of the Harmonised System, or such lower rate as is in force in Jordan.

This paragraph shall apply until 31 December 2012 and may be reviewed by common accord..

▼<u>M3</u>

TITLE V

PROOF OF ORIGIN

Article 16

General requirements

- 1. Products originating in the Community shall, on importation into Jordan, and products originating in Jordan shall, on importation into the Community benefit from the provisions of the Agreement upon submission of one of the following proofs of origin:
- (a) a movement certificate EUR.1, a specimen of which appears in Annex IIIa;
- (b) a movement certificate EUR-MED, a specimen of which appears in Annex IIIb;
- (c) in the cases specified in Article 22(1), a declaration, subsequently referred to as the 'invoice declaration' or the 'invoice declaration EUR-MED', given by the exporter on an invoice, a delivery note or any other commercial document which describes the products concerned in sufficient detail to enable them to be identified; the texts of the invoice declarations appear in Annexes IVa and b.

V 1V13

2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, originating products within the meaning of this Protocol shall, in the cases specified in Article 27, benefit from the provisions of the Agreement without it being necessary to submit any of the proofs of origin referred to in paragraph 1.

Article 17

Procedure for the issue of a movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED

- 1. A movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED shall be issued by the customs authorities of the exporting country on application having been made in writing by the exporter or, under the exporter's responsibility, by his authorised representative.
- 2. For this purpose, the exporter or his authorised representative shall fill in both the movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED and the application form, specimens of which appear in the Annexes IIIa and b. These forms shall be completed in one of the languages in which the Agreement is drawn up and in accordance with the provisions of the national law of the exporting country. If the forms are handwritten, they shall be completed in ink in printed characters. The description of the products shall be given in the box reserved for this purpose without leaving any blank lines. Where the box is not completely filled, a horizontal line shall be drawn below the last line of the description, the empty space being crossed through.
- 3. The exporter applying for the issue of a movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED shall be prepared to submit at any time, at the request of the customs authorities of the exporting country where the movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED is issued, all appropriate documents proving the originating status of the products concerned as well as the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Protocol.
- 4. Without prejudice to paragraph 5, a movement certificate EUR.1 shall be issued by the customs authorities of a Member State of the Community or of Jordan in the following cases:
- if the products concerned can be considered as products originating in the Community or in Jordan without application of cumulation with materials originating in one of the other countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4, and fulfil the other requirements of this Protocol,
- if the products concerned can be considered as products originating in one of the other countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4 with which cumulation is applicable, without application of cumulation with materials originating in one of the countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4, and fulfil the other requirements of this Protocol, provided a certificate EUR-MED or an invoice declaration EUR-MED has been issued in the country of origin.
- 5. A movement certificate EUR-MED shall be issued by the customs authorities of a Member State of the Community or of Jordan, if the products concerned can be considered as products originating in the Community, in Jordan or in one of the other countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4 with which cumulation is applicable, fulfil the requirements of this Protocol and:

- cumulation was applied with materials originating in one of the other countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4, or
- the products may be used as materials in the context of cumulation for the manufacture of products for export to one of the other countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4, or
- the products may be re-exported from the country of destination to one of the other countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4.
- 6. A movement certificate EUR-MED shall contain one of the following statements in English in box 7:
- if origin has been obtained by application of cumulation with materials originating in one or more of the countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4:
 - 'CUMULATION APPLIED WITH' (name of the country/countries)
- if origin has been obtained without the application of cumulation with materials originating in one or more of the countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4:

'NO CUMULATION APPLIED'.

- 7. The customs authorities issuing movement certificates EUR.1 or EUR-MED shall take any steps necessary to verify the originating status of the products and the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Protocol. For this purpose, they shall have the right to call for any evidence and to carry out any inspection of the exporter's accounts or any other check considered appropriate. They shall also ensure that the forms referred to in paragraph 2 are duly completed. In particular, they shall check whether the space reserved for the description of the products has been completed in such a manner as to exclude all possibility of fraudulent additions.
- 8. The date of issue of the movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED shall be indicated in Box 11 of the certificate.
- 9. A movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED shall be issued by the customs authorities and made available to the exporter as soon as actual exportation has been effected or ensured.

Article 18

Movement certificates EUR.1 or EUR-MED issued retrospectively

- 1. Notwithstanding Article 17(9), a movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED may exceptionally be issued after exportation of the products to which it relates if:
- (a) it was not issued at the time of exportation because of errors or involuntary omissions or special circumstances;

or

(b) it is demonstrated to the satisfaction of the customs authorities that a movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED was issued but was not accepted at importation for technical reasons.

- 2. Notwithstanding Article 17(9), a movement certificate EUR-MED may be issued after exportation of the products to which it relates and for which a movement certificate EUR.1 was issued at the time of exportation, provided that it is demonstrated to the satisfaction of the customs authorities that the conditions referred to in Article 17(5) are satisfied.
- 3. For the implementation of paragraphs 1 and 2, the exporter shall indicate in his application the place and date of exportation of the products to which the movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED relates, and state the reasons for his request.
- 4. The customs authorities may issue a movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED retrospectively only after verifying that the information supplied in the exporter's application complies with that in the corresponding file.
- 5. Movement certificates EUR.1 or EUR-MED issued retrospectively shall be endorsed with the following phrase in English:

'ISSUED RETROSPECTIVELY'

Movement certificates EUR-MED issued retrospectively by application of paragraph 2 shall be endorsed with the following phrase in English:

'ISSUED RETROSPECTIVELY (Original EUR.1 No (date and place of issue))'

6. The endorsement referred to in paragraph 5 shall be inserted in Box 7 of the movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED.

Article 19

Issue of a duplicate movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED

- 1. In the event of theft, loss or destruction of a movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED, the exporter may apply to the customs authorities which issued it for a duplicate made out on the basis of the export documents in their possession.
- 2. The duplicate issued in this way shall be endorsed with the following word in English:

'DUPLICATE'

- 3. The endorsement referred to in paragraph 2 shall be inserted in Box 7 of the duplicate movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED.
- 4. The duplicate, which shall bear the date of issue of the original movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED, shall take effect as from that date.

Article 20

Issue of movement certificates EUR.1 or EUR-MED on the basis of a proof of origin issued or made out previously

When originating products are placed under the control of a customs office in the Community or in Jordan, it shall be possible to replace the original proof of origin by one or more movement certificates EUR.1 or EUR-MED for the purpose of sending all or some of these products elsewhere within the Community or Jordan. The replacement movement certificate(s) EUR.1 or EUR-MED shall be issued by the customs office under whose control the products are placed.

Article 21

Accounting segregation

- 1. Where considerable cost or material difficulties arise in keeping separate stocks of originating and non-originating materials which are identical and interchangeable, the customs authorities may, at the written request of those concerned, authorise the so-called 'accounting segregation' method (hereinafter referred to as the method) to be used for managing such stocks.
- 2. The method must be able to ensure that, for a specific reference period, the number of products obtained which could be considered as 'originating' is the same as that which would have been obtained had there been physical segregation of the stocks.
- 3. The customs authorities may make the grant of authorisation referred to in paragraph 1, subject to any conditions deemed appropriate.
- 4. The method shall be applied and the application thereof shall be recorded on the basis of the general accounting principles applicable in the country where the product was manufactured.
- 5. The beneficiary of the method may make out or apply for proofs of origin, as the case may be, for the quantity of products which may be considered as originating. At the request of the customs authorities, the beneficiary shall provide a statement of how the quantities have been managed.
- 6. The customs authorities shall monitor the use made of the authorisation and may withdraw it whenever the beneficiary makes improper use of the authorisation in any manner whatsoever or fails to fulfil any of the other conditions laid down in this Protocol.

Article 22

Conditions for making out an invoice declaration or an invoice declaration EUR-MED

- 1. An invoice declaration or an invoice declaration EUR-MED as referred to in Article 16(1)(c) may be made out:
- (a) by an approved exporter within the meaning of Article 23,

- (b) by any exporter for any consignment consisting of one or more packages containing originating products whose total value does not exceed EUR 6 000.
- 2. Without prejudice to paragraph 3, an invoice declaration may be made out in the following cases:
- if the products concerned may be considered as products originating in the Community or in Jordan without application of cumulation with materials originating in one of the other countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4, and fulfil the other requirements of this Protocol,
- if the products concerned may be considered as products originating in one of the other countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4 with which cumulation is applicable, without application of cumulation with materials originating in one of the countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4, and fulfil the other requirements of this Protocol, provided a certificate EUR-MED or an invoice declaration EUR-MED has been issued in the country of origin.
- 3. An invoice declaration EUR-MED may be made out if the products concerned may be considered as products originating in the Community, in Jordan or in one of the other countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4 with which cumulation is applicable, fulfil the requirements of this Protocol and:
- cumulation was applied with materials originating in one of the other countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4, or
- the products may be used as materials in the context of cumulation for the manufacture of products for export to one of the other countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4, or
- the products may be re-exported from the country of destination to one of the other countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4.
- 4. An invoice declaration EUR-MED shall contain one of the following statements in English:
- if origin has been obtained by application of cumulation with materials originating in one or more of the countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4:
 - 'CUMULATION APPLIED WITH' (name of the country/countries),
- if origin has been obtained without application of cumulation with materials originating in one or more of the countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4:

'NO CUMULATION APPLIED'.

5. The exporter making out an invoice declaration or an invoice declaration EUR-MED shall be prepared to submit at any time, at the request of the customs authorities of the exporting country, all appropriate documents proving the originating status of the products concerned as well as the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Protocol.

- 6. An invoice declaration or an invoice declaration EUR-MED shall be made out by the exporter by typing, stamping or printing on the invoice, the delivery note or another commercial document, the declaration, the texts of which appear in Annexes IVa and b, using one of the linguistic versions set out in these Annexes and in accordance with the provisions of the national law of the exporting country. If the declaration is handwritten, it shall be written in ink in printed characters.
- 7. Invoice declarations and invoice declarations EUR-MED shall bear the original signature of the exporter in manuscript. However, an approved exporter within the meaning of Article 23 shall not be required to sign such declarations provided that he gives the customs authorities of the exporting country a written undertaking that he accepts full responsibility for any invoice declaration which identifies him as if it had been signed in manuscript by him.
- 8. An invoice declaration or an invoice declaration EUR-MED may be made out by the exporter when the products to which it relates are exported, or after exportation on condition that it is presented in the importing country at the latest two years after the importation of the products to which it relates.

Article 23

Approved exporter

- 1. The customs authorities of the exporting country may authorise any exporter (hereinafter referred to as approved exporter) who makes frequent shipments of products under the Agreement to make out invoice declarations or invoice declarations EUR-MED irrespective of the value of the products concerned. An exporter seeking such authorisation shall offer to the satisfaction of the customs authorities all guarantees necessary to verify the originating status of the products as well as the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Protocol.
- 2. The customs authorities may grant the status of approved exporter subject to any conditions which they consider appropriate.
- 3. The customs authorities shall grant to the approved exporter a customs authorisation number which shall appear on the invoice declaration or on the invoice declaration EUR-MED.
- 4. The customs authorities shall monitor the use of the authorisation by the approved exporter.
- 5. The customs authorities may withdraw the authorisation at any time. They shall do so where the approved exporter no longer offers the guarantees referred to in paragraph 1, no longer fulfils the conditions referred to in paragraph 2 or otherwise makes an incorrect use of the authorisation.

Article 24

Validity of proof of origin

1. A proof of origin shall be valid for four months from the date of issue in the exporting country and shall be submitted within the said period to the customs authorities of the importing country.

- 2. Proofs of origin which are submitted to the customs authorities of the importing country after the final date for presentation specified in paragraph 1 may be accepted for the purpose of applying preferential treatment, where the failure to submit these documents by the final date set is due to exceptional circumstances.
- 3. In other cases of belated presentation, the customs authorities of the importing country may accept the proofs of origin where the products have been submitted before the said final date.

Article 25

Submission of proof of origin

Proofs of origin shall be submitted to the customs authorities of the importing country in accordance with the procedures applicable in that country. The said authorities may require a translation of a proof of origin and may also require the import declaration to be accompanied by a statement from the importer to the effect that the products meet the conditions required for the implementation of the Agreement.

Article 26

Importation by instalments

Where, at the request of the importer and on the conditions laid down by the customs authorities of the importing country, dismantled or non-assembled products within the meaning of General Rule 2(a) of the Harmonised System falling within Sections XVIand XVII or headings 7308 and 9406 of the Harmonised System are imported by instalments, a single proof of origin for such products shall be submitted to the customs authorities upon importation of the first instalment.

Article 27

Exemptions from proof of origin

- 1. Products sent as small packages from private persons to private persons or forming part of travellers' personal luggage shall be admitted as originating products without requiring the submission of a proof of origin, provided that such products are not imported by way of trade and have been declared as meeting the requirements of this Protocol and where there is no doubt as to the veracity of such a declaration. In the case of products sent by post, this declaration can be made on customs declaration CN22/CN23 or on a sheet of paper annexed to that document.
- 2. Imports which are occasional and consist solely of products for the personal use of the recipients or travellers or their families shall not be considered as imports by way of trade if it is evident from the nature and quantity of the products that no commercial purpose is in view.
- 3. Furthermore, the total value of these products shall not exceed EUR 500 in the case of small packages or EUR 1 200 in the case of products forming part of travellers' personal luggage.

Article 28

Supporting documents

The documents referred to in Articles 17(3) and 22(5) used for the purpose of proving that products covered by a movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED or an invoice declaration or invoice declaration EUR-MED may be considered as products originating in the Community, in Jordan or in one of the other countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4 and fulfil the other requirements of this Protocol may consist inter alia of the following:

- (a) direct evidence of the processes carried out by the exporter or supplier to obtain the goods concerned, contained for example in his accounts or internal bookkeeping;
- (b) documents proving the originating status of materials used, issued or made out in the Community or in Jordan where these documents are used in accordance with national law;
- (c) documents proving the working or processing of materials in the Community or in Jordan, issued or made out in the Community or in Jordan, where these documents are used in accordance with national law:
- (d) movement certificates EUR.1 or EUR-MED or invoice declarations or invoice declarations EUR-MED proving the originating status of materials used, issued or made out in the Community or in Jordan in accordance with this Protocol, or in one of the other countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4, in accordance with rules of origin which are identical to the rules in this Protocol;
- (e) appropriate evidence concerning working or processing undergone outside the Community or Jordan by application of Article 12, proving that the requirements of that Article have been satisfied.

Article 29

Preservation of proof of origin and supporting documents

- 1. The exporter applying for the issue of a movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED shall keep for at least three years the documents referred to in Article 17(3).
- 2. The exporter making out an invoice declaration or invoice declaration EUR-MED shall keep for at least three years a copy of this invoice declaration as well as the documents referred to in Article 22(5).
- 3. The customs authorities of the exporting country issuing a movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED shall keep for at least three years the application form referred to in Article 17(2).
- 4. The customs authorities of the importing country shall keep for at least three years the movement certificates EUR.1 and EUR-MED and the invoice declarations and invoice declarations EUR-MED submitted to them.

Article 30

Discrepancies and formal errors

- 1. The discovery of slight discrepancies between the statements made in the proof of origin and those made in the documents submitted to the customs office for the purpose of carrying out the formalities for importing the products shall not ipso facto render the proof of origin null and void if it is duly established that this document does correspond to the products submitted.
- 2. Obvious formal errors such as typing errors on a proof of origin should not cause this document to be rejected if these errors are not such as to create doubts concerning the correctness of the statements made in this document.

Article 31

Amounts expressed in euro

- 1. For the application of the provisions of Article 22(1)(b) and Article 27(3) in cases where products are invoiced in a currency other than in euro, amounts in the national currencies of the Member States of the Community, of Jordan and of the other countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4 equivalent to the amounts expressed in euro shall be fixed annually by each of the countries concerned.
- 2. A consignment shall benefit from the provisions of Article 22(1)(b) or Article 27(3) by reference to the currency in which the invoice is drawn up, according to the amount fixed by the country concerned.
- 3. The amounts to be used in any given national currency shall be the equivalent in that currency of the amounts expressed in euro as at the first working day of October each year. The amounts shall be communicated to the Commission of the European Communities by 15 October and shall apply from 1 January the following year. The Commission of the European Communities shall notify all countries concerned of the relevant amounts.
- 4. A country may round up or down the amount resulting from the conversion into its national currency of an amount expressed in euro. The rounded-off amount may not differ from the amount resulting from the conversion by more than 5 %. A country may retain unchanged its national currency equivalent of an amount expressed in euro if, at the time of the annual adjustment provided for in paragraph 3, the conversion of that amount, prior to any rounding-off, results in an increase of less than 15 % in the national currency equivalent. The national currency equivalent may be retained unchanged if the conversion were to result in a decrease in that equivalent value.
- 5. The amounts expressed in euro shall be reviewed by the Association Committee at the request of the Community or of Jordan. When carrying out this review, the Association Committee shall consider the desirability of preserving the effects of the limits concerned in real terms. For this purpose, it may decide to modify the amounts expressed in euro.

TITLE VI

ARRANGEMENTS FOR ADMINISTRATIVE COOPERATION

Article 32

Mutual assistance

- 1. The customs authorities of the Member States of the Community and of Jordan shall provide each other, through the Commission of the European Communities, with specimen impressions of stamps used in their customs offices for the issue of movement certificates EUR.1 and EUR-MED, and with the addresses of the customs authorities responsible for verifying those certificates, invoice declarations and invoice declarations EUR-MED.
- 2. In order to ensure the proper application of this Protocol, the Community and Jordan shall assist each other, through the competent customs administrations, in checking the authenticity of the movement certificates EUR.1 and EUR-MED, the invoice declarations and the invoice declarations EUR-MED and the correctness of the information given in these documents.

Article 33

Verification of proofs of origin

- 1. Subsequent verifications of proofs of origin shall be carried out at random or whenever the customs authorities of the importing country have reasonable doubts as to the authenticity of such documents, the originating status of the products concerned or the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Protocol.
- 2. For the purposes of implementing paragraph 1, the customs authorities of the importing country shall return the movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED and the invoice, if it has been submitted, the invoice declaration or the invoice declaration EUR-MED, or a copy of these documents, to the customs authorities of the exporting country giving, where appropriate, the reasons for the request for verification. Any documents and information obtained suggesting that the information given on the proof of origin is incorrect shall be forwarded in support of the request for verification.
- 3. The verification shall be carried out by the customs authorities of the exporting country. For this purpose, they shall have the right to call for any evidence and to carry out any inspection of the exporter's accounts or any other check considered appropriate.
- 4. If the customs authorities of the importing country decide to suspend the granting of preferential treatment to the products concerned while awaiting the results of the verification, release of the products shall be offered to the importer subject to any precautionary measures judged necessary.
- 5. The customs authorities requesting the verification shall be informed of the results thereof as soon as possible. These results shall indicate clearly whether the documents are authentic and whether the products concerned may be considered as products originating in the Community, in Jordan or in one of the other countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4 and fulfil the other requirements of this Protocol.

6. If in cases of reasonable doubt there is no reply within ten months of the date of the verification request or if the reply does not contain sufficient information to determine the authenticity of the document in question or the real origin of the products, the requesting customs authorities shall, except in exceptional circumstances, refuse entitlement to the preferences.

Article 34

Dispute settlement

Where disputes arise in relation to the verification procedures of Article 33 which cannot be settled between the customs authorities requesting a verification and the customs authorities responsible for carrying out this verification or where they raise a question as to the interpretation of this Protocol, they shall be submitted to the Association Committee.

In all cases, the settlement of disputes between the importer and the customs authorities of the importing country shall take place under the legislation of that country.

Article 35

Penalties

Penalties shall be imposed on any person who draws up, or causes to be drawn up, a document which contains incorrect information for the purpose of obtaining a preferential treatment for products.

Article 36

Free zones

- 1. The Community and Jordan shall take all necessary steps to ensure that products traded under cover of a proof of origin which in the course of transport use a free zone situated in their territory, are not substituted by other goods and do not undergo handling other than normal operations designed to prevent their deterioration.
- 2. By way of derogation from paragraph 1, when products originating in the Community or in Jordan are imported into a free zone under cover of a proof of origin and undergo treatment or processing, the authorities concerned shall issue a new movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED at the exporter's request, if the treatment or processing undergone complies with the provisions of this Protocol.

TITLE VII

CEUTA AND MELILLA

Article 37

Application of the Protocol

1. The term 'Community' used in Article 2 does not cover Ceuta and Melilla.

- 2. Products originating in Jordan, when imported into Ceuta or Melilla, shall enjoy in all respects the same customs regime as that which is applied to products originating in the customs territory of the Community under Protocol 2 of the Act of Accession of the Kingdom of Spain and the Portuguese Republic to the European Communities. Jordan shall grant to imports of products covered by the Agreement and originating in Ceuta and Melilla the same customs regime as that which is granted to products imported from and originating in the Community.
- 3. For the purpose of applying paragraph 2 concerning products originating in Ceuta and Melilla, this Protocol shall apply mutatis mutandis subject to the special conditions set out in Article 38.

Article 38

Special conditions

- 1. Providing they have been transported directly in accordance with Article 13, the following shall be considered as:
- (1) products originating in Ceuta and Melilla:
 - (a) products wholly obtained in Ceuta and Melilla;
 - (b) products obtained in Ceuta and Melilla in the manufacture of which products other than those referred to in (a) are used, provided that:
 - (i) the said products have undergone sufficient working or processing within the meaning of Article 6;

or that

- (ii) those products originate in Jordan or in the Community, provided that they have been submitted to working or processing which goes beyond the operations referred to in Article 7;
- (2) products originating in Jordan:
 - (a) products wholly obtained in Jordan;
 - (b) products obtained in Jordan, in the manufacture of which products other than those referred to in (a) are used, provided that:
 - (i) the said products have undergone sufficient working or processing within the meaning of Article 6;

or that

- (ii) those products originate in Ceuta and Melilla or in the Community, provided that they have been submitted to working or processing which goes beyond the operations referred to in Article 7.
- 2. Ceuta and Melilla shall be considered as a single territory.

- 3. The exporter or his authorised representative shall enter 'Jordan' and 'Ceuta and Melilla' in Box 2 of movement certificates EUR.1 or EUR-MED or on invoice declarations or on invoice declarations EUR-MED. In addition, in the case of products originating in Ceuta and Melilla, this shall be indicated in Box 4 of movement certificates EUR.1 or EUR-MED or on invoice declarations or on invoice declarations EUR-MED.
- 4. The Spanish customs authorities shall be responsible for the application of this Protocol in Ceuta and Melilla.

TITLE VIII

FINAL PROVISIONS

Article 39

Amendments to the Protocol

The Association Council may decide to amend the provisions of this Protocol.

Article 40

Transitional provision for goods in transit or storage

The provisions of the Agreement may be applied to goods which comply with the provisions of this Protocol and which on the date of entry into force of this Protocol are either in transit or are in the Community or in Jordan in temporary storage in customs warehouses or in free zones, subject to the submission to the customs authorities of the importing country, within four months of the said date, of a movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED issued retrospectively by the customs authorities of the exporting country together with the documents showing that the goods have been transported directly in accordance with Article 13.

ANNEX I

INTRODUCTORY NOTES TO THE LIST IN ANNEX II

Note 1:

The list sets out the conditions required for all products to be considered as sufficiently worked or processed within the meaning of Article 6 of the Protocol.

Note 2:

- 2.1. The first two columns in the list describe the product obtained. The first column gives the heading number or chapter number used in the Harmonised System and the second column gives the description of goods used in that system for that heading or chapter. For each entry in the first two columns, a rule is specified in column 3 or 4. Where, in some cases, the entry in the first column is preceded by an 'ex', this signifies that the rules in column 3 or 4 apply only to the part of that heading as described in column 2.
- 2.2. Where several heading numbers are grouped together in column 1 or a chapter number is given and the description of products in column 2 is therefore given in general terms, the adjacent rules in column 3 or 4 apply to all products which, under the Harmonised System, are classified in headings of the chapter or in any of the headings grouped together in column 1.
- 2.3. Where there are different rules in the list applying to different products within a heading, each indent contains the description of that part of the heading covered by the adjacent rules in column 3 or 4.
- 2.4. Where, for an entry in the first two columns, a rule is specified in both columns 3 and 4, the exporter may opt to apply either the rule set out in column 3 or that set out in column 4. If no origin rule is given in column 4, the rule set out in column 3 is to be applied.

Note 3:

3.1. The provisions of Article 6 of the Protocol, concerning products having acquired originating status which are used in the manufacture of other products, shall apply, regardless of whether this status has been acquired inside the factory where these products are used or in another factory in a contracting party.

Example:

An engine of heading 8407, for which the rule states that the value of the non-originating materials which may be incorporated may not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price, is made from 'other alloy steel roughly shaped by forging' of heading ex 7224.

If this forging has been forged in the Community from a non-originating ingot, it has already acquired originating status by virtue of the rule for heading ex 7224 in the list. The forging can then count as originating in the value-calculation for the engine, regardless of whether it was produced in the same factory or in another factory in the Community. The value of the non-originating ingot is thus not taken into account when adding up the value of the non-originating materials used.

- 3.2. The rule in the list represents the minimum amount of working or processing required, and the carrying-out of more working or processing also confers originating status; conversely, the carrying-out of less working or processing cannot confer originating status. Thus, if a rule provides that non-originating material, at a certain level of manufacture, may be used, the use of such material at an earlier stage of manufacture is allowed, and the use of such material at a later stage is not.
- 3.3. Without prejudice to Note 3.2, where a rule uses the expression 'Manufacture from materials of any heading', then materials of any heading(s) (even materials of the same description and heading as the product) may be used, subject, however, to any specific limitations which may also be contained in the rule.

However, the expression 'Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading ...' or 'Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of the same heading as the product' means that materials of any heading(s) may be used, except those of the same description as the product as given in column 2 of the list.

3.4. When a rule in the list specifies that a product may be manufactured from more than one material, this means that one or more materials may be used. It does not require that all be used.

Example:

The rule for fabrics of headings 5208 to 5212 provides that natural fibres may be used and that chemical materials, among other materials, may also be used. This does not mean that both have to be used; it is possible to use one or the other, or both.

3.5. Where a rule in the list specifies that a product must be manufactured from a particular material, the condition does not prevent the use of other materials which, because of their inherent nature, cannot satisfy the rule. (See also Note 6.2 below in relation to textiles).

Example:

The rule for prepared foods of heading 1904, which specifically excludes the use of cereals and their derivatives, does not prevent the use of mineral salts, chemicals and other additives which are not products from cereals.

However, this does not apply to products which, although they cannot be manufactured from the particular materials specified in the list, can be produced from a material of the same nature at an earlier stage of manufacture.

Example:

In the case of an article of apparel of ex Chapter 62 made from non-woven materials, if the use of only non-originating yarn is allowed for this class of article, it is not possible to start from non-woven cloth — even if non-woven cloths cannot normally be made from yarn. In such cases, the starting material would normally be at the stage before yarn — that is, the fibre stage.

3.6. Where, in a rule in the list, two percentages are given for the maximum value of non-originating materials that can be used, then these percentages may not be added together. In other words, the maximum value of all the non-originating materials used may never exceed the higher of the percentages given. Furthermore, the individual percentages must not be exceeded, in relation to the particular materials to which they apply.

Note 4:

- 4.1. The term 'natural fibres' is used in the list to refer to fibres other than artificial or synthetic fibres. It is restricted to the stages before spinning takes place, including waste, and, unless otherwise specified, includes fibres which have been carded, combed or otherwise processed, but not spun.
- 4.2. The term 'natural fibres' includes horsehair of heading 0503, silk of headings 5002 and 5003, as well as wool fibres and fine or coarse animal hair of headings 5101 to 5105, cotton fibres of headings 5201 to 5203, and other vegetable fibres of headings 5301 to 5305.
- 4.3. The terms 'textile pulp', 'chemical materials' and 'paper-making materials' are used in the list to describe the materials, not classified in Chapters 50 to 63, which can be used to manufacture artificial, synthetic or paper fibres or yarns.
- 4.4. The term 'man-made staple fibres' is used in the list to refer to synthetic or artificial filament tow, staple fibres or waste, of headings 5501 to 5507

Note 5:

- 5.1. Where, for a given product in the list, reference is made to this Note, the conditions set out in column 3 shall not be applied to any basic textile materials used in the manufacture of this product and which, taken together, represent 10 % or less of the total weight of all the basic textile materials used. (See also Notes 5.3 and 5.4.)
- 5.2. However, the tolerance mentioned in Note 5.1 may be applied only to mixed products which have been made from two or more basic textile materials.

The following are the basic textile materials:
— silk,
— wool,
— coarse animal hair,
— fine animal hair,
— horsehair,
— cotton,
— paper-making materials and paper,
— flax,
— true hemp,
— jute and other textile bast fibres,

- sisal and other textile fibres of the genus Agave,

▼<u>M3</u>

- coconut, abaca, ramie and other vegetable textile fibres,
- synthetic man-made filaments,
- artificial man-made filaments,
- current-conducting filaments,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polypropylene,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyester,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyamide,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyacrylonitrile,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyimide,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polytetrafluoroethylene,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of poly(phenylene sulphide),
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of poly(vinyl chloride),
- other synthetic man-made staple fibres,
- artificial man-made staple fibres of viscose,
- other artificial man-made staple fibres,
- yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyether, whether or not gimped,
- yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyester, whether or not gimped,
- products of heading 5605 (metallised yarn) incorporating strip consisting of a core of aluminium foil or of a core of plastic film whether or not coated with aluminium powder, of a width not exceeding 5 mm, sandwiched by means of a transparent or coloured adhesive between two layers of plastic film,
- other products of heading 5605.

Example:

A yarn, of heading 5205, made from cotton fibres of heading 5203 and synthetic staple fibres of heading 5506, is a mixed yarn. Therefore, non-originating synthetic staple fibres which do not satisfy the origin-rules (which require manufacture from chemical materials or textile pulp) may be used, provided that their total weight does not exceed 10 % of the weight of the yarn.

Example:

A woollen fabric, of heading 5112, made from woollen yarn of heading 5107 and synthetic yarn of staple fibres of heading 5509, is a mixed fabric. Therefore, synthetic yarn which does not satisfy the origin rules (which require manufacture from chemical materials or textile pulp), or woollen yarn which does not satisfy the origin rules (which require manufacture from natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning), or a combination of the two, may be used, provided that their total weight does not exceed 10 % of the weight of the fabric.

Example:

Tufted textile fabric, of heading 5802, made from cotton yarn of heading 5205 and cotton fabric of heading 5210, is a only mixed product if the cotton fabric is itself a mixed fabric made from yarns classified in two separate headings, or if the cotton yarns used are themselves mixtures.

Example:

If the tufted textile fabric concerned had been made from cotton yarn of heading 5205 and synthetic fabric of heading 5407, then, obviously, the yarns used are two separate basic textile materials and the tufted textile fabric is, accordingly, a mixed product.

- 5.3. In the case of products incorporating 'yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyether, whether or not gimped', this tolerance is 20 % in respect of this yarn.
- 5.4. In the case of products incorporating 'strip consisting of a core of aluminium foil or of a core of plastic film whether or not coated with aluminium powder, of a width not exceeding 5 mm, sandwiched by means of a transparent or coloured adhesive between two layers of plastic film', this tolerance is 30 % in respect of this strip.

Note 6:

- 6.1. Where, in the list, reference is made to this Note, textile materials (with the exception of linings and interlinings), which do not satisfy the rule set out in the list in column 3 for the made-up product concerned, may be used, provided that they are classified in a heading other than that of the product and that their value does not exceed 8 % of the ex-works price of the product.
- 6.2. Without prejudice to Note 6.3, materials which are not classified within Chapters 50 to 63 may be used freely in the manufacture of textile products, whether or not they contain textiles.

Example:

If a rule in the list provides that, for a particular textile item (such as trousers), yarn must be used, this does not prevent the use of metal items, such as buttons, because buttons are not classified within Chapters 50 to 63. For the same reason, it does not prevent the use of slide-fasteners, even though slide-fasteners normally contain textiles.

6.3. Where a percentage rule applies, the value of materials which are not classified within Chapters 50 to 63 must be taken into account when calculating the value of the non-originating materials incorporated.

Note 7:

- 7.1. For the purposes of headings ex 2707, 2713 to 2715, ex 2901, ex 2902 and ex 3403, the 'specific processes' are the following:
 - (a) vacuum-distillation;
 - (b) redistillation by a very thorough fractionation process;
 - (c) cracking;
 - (d) reforming;

▼<u>M3</u>

- (e) extraction by means of selective solvents; (f) the process comprising all of the following operations: processing with concentrated sulphuric acid, oleum or sulphuric anhydride; neutralisation with alkaline agents; decolourisation and purification with naturally active earth, activated earth, activated charcoal or bauxite; (g) polymerisation; (h) alkylation; isomerisation. 7.2. For the purposes of headings 2710, 2711 and 2712, the 'specific processes' are the following: (a) vacuum-distillation; (b) redistillation by a very thorough fractionation process; (c) cracking; (d) reforming; (e) extraction by means of selective solvents; (f) the process comprising all of the following operations: processing with concentrated sulphuric acid, oleum or sulphuric anhydride; neutralisation with alkaline agents; decolourisation and purification with naturally active earth, activated earth, activated charcoal or bauxite; (g) polymerisation; (h) alkylation; (ij) isomerisation; (k) in respect of heavy oils of heading ex 2710 only, desulphurisation with hydrogen, resulting in a reduction of at least 85 % of the sulphur content of the products processed (ASTM D 1266-59 T method); (1) in respect of products of heading 2710 only, deparaffining by a process other than filtering; (m) in respect of heavy oils of heading ex 2710 only, treatment with hydrogen, at a pressure of more than 20 bar and a temperature of more than 250 °C, with the use of a catalyst, other than to effect desulphurisation, when the hydrogen constitutes an active element in a chemical reaction. The further treatment, with hydrogen, of lubri-
 - (n) in respect of fuel oils of heading ex 2710 only, atmospheric distillation, on condition that less than 30 % of these products distils, by volume, including losses, at 300 °C, by the ASTM D 86 method;

however, be deemed to be a specific process;

cating oils of heading ex 2710 (e.g. hydrofinishing or decolourisation), in order, more especially, to improve colour or stability shall not,

(o) in respect of heavy oils other than gas oils and fuel oils of heading ex 2710 only, treatment by means of a high-frequency electrical brush discharge;

▼<u>M3</u>

- (p) in respect of crude products (other than petroleum jelly, ozokerite, lignite wax or peat wax, paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0,75 % of oil) of heading ex 2712 only, de-oiling by fractional crystallisation.
- 7.3. For the purposes of headings ex 2707, 2713 to 2715, ex 2901, ex 2902 and ex 3403, simple operations, such as cleaning, decanting, desalting, water separation, filtering, colouring, marking, obtaining a sulphur content as a result of mixing products with different sulphur contents, or any combination of these operations or like operations, do not confer origin.

ANNEX II a

ADDENDUM TO THE LIST OF WORKING OR PROCESSING REQUIRED TO BE CARRIED OUT ON NON-ORIGINATING MATERIALS IN ORDER FOR THE PRODUCT MANUFACTURED TO OBTAIN ORIGINATING STATUS

Article 1

Common provisions

- A. Definition of origin
- For the products listed in Article 2, the following rules may also apply instead of the rules set out in Annex II of Protocol 3 provided that such products respect the following conditions:
 - (a) the required working or processing to be carried out on non-originating materials in order for such products to obtain originating status takes place in production facilities located in one of the following Development Zones and Industrial Areas: Alhussein Bin Abdullah II Industrial City- Alkarak, Aljeeza Industrial Area- Amman, Alqastal Industrial Area- Amman, Al Quwayrah Industrial Area- Aqaba, Al Tajamuat Industrial City- Sahab, Dulail Industrial City- Zarqa, El-Hashmieh Industrial Area- Zarqa, El-Ressaiefeh Industrial Areas- Zarqa, El-Sukhneh Industrial Area- Zarqa, Irbid Development Zone and Irbid Alhassan Industrial City, King Abdullah II Bin Alhussein City- Sahab, King Hussein Bin Talal Development Zone- Mafraq (including Mafraq Industrial City), Ma'an Development Zone- Ma'an, Marka Industrial Area- Amman, Muwaqqar Industrial City- Amman, Wadi El-Eisheh Industrial Area- Zarqa; and
 - (b) the total work force of each production facility located in these Development Zones and Industrial Areas in which such products are worked or processed contains a proportion of Syrian refugees equivalent to at least 15 % during the first and second years after the entry into force of this Annex and to at least 25 % from the beginning of the third year after the entry into force of this Annex. The relevant proportion shall be calculated at any point after the entry into force of this Annex and on an annual basis thereafter taking into account the number of Syrian refugees that are employed in formal and decent jobs and on a Full-Time Equivalent basis, and that have received a work permit valid for a minimum period of 12 months under the applicable legislation of Jordan.
- The competent authorities of Jordan shall monitor the respect of the conditions laid out in paragraph 1, shall grant to an exporter of products fulfilling such conditions an authorisation number and shall promptly withdraw such authorisation number when such conditions are no longer fulfilled.
- B. Proof of origin
- A proof of origin made out pursuant to this Annex shall contain the following statement in English: 'Derogation Annex II(a) of Protocol 3 name of the Development Zone or industrial area and authorisation number granted by the competent authorities of Jordan'.

- C. Administrative cooperation
- 4. When, in accordance with Article 33(5) of this Protocol, as amended by decision No 1/2006 of the EU-Jordan Association Council (¹), the customs authorities of Jordan inform the European Commission or the requesting customs authorities of the Member States of the European Union (the 'Member States') of the results of the verification, they shall specify that the products listed in Article 2 fulfil the conditions laid out in paragraph 1.
- 5. Where the verification procedure or any other available information appears to indicate that the conditions laid out in paragraph 1 are not fulfilled, Jordan shall, on its own initiative or at the request of the European Commission or the customs authorities of the Member States, carry out appropriate inquiries or arrange for such inquiries to be carried out with due urgency to identify and prevent such contraventions. For this purpose, the European Commission or the customs authorities of the Member States may participate in the inquiries.
- D. Report, monitoring and review
- 6. Each year after the entry into force of this Annex, Jordan shall submit a report to the European Commission on the operation and effects of this Annex, including production and export statistics at 8 digit level or the highest level of detail available, and a list identifying the companies producing in the Development Zones and Industrial Areas and specifying the percentage of Syrian refugees they each employed on a year-by-year basis. The Parties shall jointly review such reports and any issues relating to the implementation and monitoring of this Annex in the framework of the existing bodies created under the Association Agreement and in particular in the Sub-Committee on Industry, Trade and Services. The Parties shall also consider the involvement of relevant international organisations such as the International Labour Organisation and the World Bank in the monitoring process.
- 7. Four years after the entry into force of this Annex, the Parties shall carry out a mid-term review to determine if any modifications should be made in light of experience of the implementation of this Annex and the evolution of the conflict in Syria. Based on this mid-term review, the Association Committee may consider possible amendments to this Annex.
- 8. Once Jordan achieves its target of facilitating a greater participation of Syrian refugees in the formal labour market by issuing a total number of around 200 000 work permits to Syrian refugees, the Parties will consider further simplifying the provisions of this Annex taking into consideration the developments in the Syrian refugee crisis. The Association Committee may amend this Annex to this effect.
- E. Temporary suspension
- 9. (a) The Union may refer the matter to the Association Committee where the Union considers that there is insufficient evidence of Jordan or any specific production facility complying with the conditions laid out in paragraph 1. The referral shall identify whether the failure to comply with the conditions laid out in paragraph 1 is attributable to Jordan or any specific production facility.

⁽¹) Decision No 1/2006 of the EU-Jordan Association Council of 15 June 2006 amending Protocol 3 to the Euro-Mediterranean Agreement, concerning the definition of the concept of originating products and methods of administrative cooperation (OJ L 209, 31.7.2006, p. 30).

- (b) If within 90 days of the matter being referred to it, the Association Committee fails to declare that the respect of the conditions laid out in paragraph 1 is ensured, or if it fails to amend this Annex, the application of this Annex shall be suspended. The extent of the suspension shall be that identified in the referral of the Union to the Association Committee.
- (c) The Association Committee may also decide to extend the 90-day period in which case the suspension shall take effect where the Association Council has failed to take any of the actions identified in point (b) within the extended period of time.
- (d) The application of this Annex may resume if the Association Committee so decides.
- (e) In the event of a suspension, this Annex shall continue to apply for a period of 4 months in relation to goods which are either in transit, or in temporary storage in customs warehouses or in free zones in the Union, on the date of temporary suspension of the Annex and for which a proof of origin was properly made out in accordance with the provisions of this Annex prior to the date of temporary suspension.

F. Safeguard mechanism

- 10. Where a product listed in Article 2 benefiting from the application of this Annex is imported in such increased quantities and under such conditions as to cause, or threaten to cause, serious injury to Union producers of like or directly competitive products in all or part of the territory of the Union or serious disturbances in any sector of the economy of the Union, in accordance with Articles 24 and 26 of the Agreement, the Union may refer the matter for examination to the Association Committee. If within 90 days of the matter being referred to it, the Association Committee fails to adopt a decision putting an end to such serious injury or threat thereof or serious disturbances or if no other satisfactory solution has been reached, the application of this Annex shall be suspended with respect to that product, until the Association Committee adopts a decision declaring that they have ended or until a satisfactory solution has been reached by the Parties and is notified to the Association Committee.
- G. Entry into force and application
- This Annex shall apply from the day of entry into force of the Association Committee decision to which it is attached and until 31 December 2026.

Article 2

List of products and of required working and processing

The list of products to which this Annex applies and the rules of working and processing that may be applied as an alternative to those listed in Annex II are set out below.

Annex I to Protocol 3 of the Agreement containing the introductory notes to the list in Annex II to Protocol 3 of the Agreement applies *mutatis mutandis* to the list below, subject to the following amendments:

In Note 5.2, the following basic materials are added in the second paragraph:

- glass fibres;
- metal fibres.

In Note 7.3, the text is replaced by the following:

For the purposes of headings ex 2707 and 2713, simple operations, such as cleaning, decanting, desalting, water-separation, filtering, colouring, marking, obtaining a sulphur-content as a result of mixing products with different sulphur-contents, or any combination of these operations or like operations, do not confer origin.

ex Chapter 25	Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product or Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 70 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 2519	Crushed natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite), in hermetically-sealed containers, and magnesium oxide, whether or not pure, other than fused magnesia or dead-burned (sintered) magnesia	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite) may be used
ex Chapter 27	Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes, except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product or Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 70 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 2707	Oils in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents, being oils similar to mineral oils obtained by distillation of high temperature coal tar, of which more than 65 % by volume distils at a temperature of up to 250 °C (including mixtures of petroleum spirit and benzole), for use as power or heating fuels	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) (¹) or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
2710	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous materials, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous materials, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations; waste oils	1 E

2711	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
2712	Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, microcrystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) (²) or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
2713	Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous materials	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) (¹) or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 28	Inorganic chemicals; organic or inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare-earth metals, of radioactive elements or of isotopes; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product or Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 70% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 2811	Sulphur trioxide	Manufacture from sulphur dioxide or Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 70 % of the ex-works price of the product

ex 2840	Sodium perborate	Manufacture from disodium tetrabora pentahydrate or Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 70 % of the ex-works price of the product
2843	Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals	Manufacture from materials of any heading including other materials of heading 2843
ex 2852	Mercury compounds of internal ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Manufacture from materials of any heading However, the value of all the materials of heading 2909 used shall not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product or Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 70 % of the ex-works price of the product
	Mercury compounds of nucleic acids and their salts, whether or not chemically defined; other heterocyclic compounds	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of headings 2852, 2932, 2933 and 2934 use shall not exceed 20 % of the ex-works prior of the product or Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 70 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 29	Organic chemicals; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any headin except that of the product. However, material of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does nexceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product or Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 70% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 2905	Metal alcoholates of alcohols of this heading and of ethanol; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading including other materials of heading 290: However, metal alcoholates of this headin may be used, provided that their total valu does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works pric of the product or Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 70 % of the ex-works price of the product

2905 43; 2905 44; 2905 45	Mannitol; D-glucitol (sorbitol); Glycerol	Manufacture from materials of any sub-heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same sub-heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product or Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 70 % of the ex-works price of the product
2915	Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of headings 2915 and 2916 used shall not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product or Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 70% of the ex-works price of the product
ex 2932	Internal ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of heading 2909 used shall not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product or Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 70 % of the ex-works price of the product
	Cyclic acetals and internal hemiacetals and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Manufacture from materials of any heading or Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 70 % of the ex-works price of the product
2933	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen heteroatom(s) only	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of headings 2932 and 2933 used shall not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product or Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 70% of the ex-works price of the product
2934	Nucleic acids and their salts, whether or not chemically defined; other heterocyclic compounds	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of headings 2932, 2933 and 2934 used shall not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product or Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 70 % of the ex-works price of the product

▼ <u>M8</u>			
	Chapter 31	Fertilisers	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product or Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 70 % of the ex-works price of the product
	Chapter 32	Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, pigments and other colouring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product or Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 70% of the ex-works price of the product
	ex Chapter 33	Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20% of the ex-works price of the product or Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 70% of the ex-works price of the product
	ex 3301	Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils.	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including materials of a different 'group' (³) in this heading. However, materials of the same group as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product or Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 70 % of the ex-works price of the product

ex Chapter 34	Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing or scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes, 'dental waxes' and dental preparations with a basis of plaster, except for:	Manufacture from materials of any headi except that of the product. However, mater of the same heading as the product may used, provided that their total value does exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of product or Manufacture in which the value of all materials used does not exceed 70 % of ex-works price of the product
ex 3404	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes: - With a basis of paraffin, petroleum waxes, waxes obtained from bituminous minerals, slack wax or scale wax	Manufacture from materials of any heading
Chapter 35	Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues; enzymes	Manufacture from materials of any head except that of the product, in which the vior all the materials used does not exceed 70 of the ex-works price of the product
Chapter 37	Photographic or cinematographic goods	Manufacture from materials of any head except that of the product. However, mater of the same heading as the product may used, provided that their total value does exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of product or Manufacture in which the value of all materials used does not exceed 70 % of ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 38	Miscellaneous chemical products; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any head except that of the product. However, mater of the same heading as the product may used, provided that their total value does exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of product or Manufacture in which the value of all materials used does not exceed 70 % of ex-works price of the product
ex 3803	Refined tall oil	Refining of crude tall oil or Manufacture in which the value of all materials used does not exceed 70 % of ex-works price of the product

ex 3805	Spirits of sulphate turpentine, purified	Purification by distillation or refining of raw spirits of sulphate turpentine or Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 70 % of the ex-works price of the product
3806 30	Ester gums	Manufacture from resin acids or Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 70 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3807	Wood pitch (wood tar pitch)	Distillation of wood tar or Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 70 % of the ex-works price of the product
3809 10	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included: With a basis of amylaceous substances	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 70 % of the ex-works price of the product
3823	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 3823 or Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 70 % of the ex-works price of the product
3824 60	Sorbitol other than that of sub-heading 2905 44	Manufacture from materials of any sub-heading, except that of the product and except materials of sub-heading 2905 44. However, materials of the same sub-heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20% of the exworks price of the product or Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 70% of the ex-works price of the product

ex Chapter 39	Plastics and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. or Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 70 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3907	Copolymer, made from polycarbonate and acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene copolymer (ABS)	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product (4) or Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 70 % of the ex-works price of the product
	– Polyester	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product or Manufacture from polycarbonate of tetrabromo- (bisphenol A) or Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 70 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3920	Ionomer sheet or film	Manufacture from a thermoplastic partial salt which is a copolymer of ethylene and metacrylic acid partly neutralised with metal ions, mainly zinc and sodium or Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 70 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3921	Foils of plastic, metallised	Manufacture from highly-transparent polyester- foils with a thickness of less than 23 micron (5) or Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 70 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 40	Rubber and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product or Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 70 % of the ex-works price of the product

4012	Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber:	
	Retreaded pneumatic, solid or cushion tyres, of rubber	Retreading of used tyres
	– Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of headings 4011 and 4012 or Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 70 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 41	Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product
4101 to 4103	Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split; raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split, other than those excluded by note 1(c) to Chapter 41; other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split, other than those excluded by note 1(b) or 1(c) to Chapter 41	Manufacture from materials of any heading
4104 to 4106	Tanned or crust hides and skins, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared	Re-tanning of tanned or pre-tanned hides and skins of sub-headings 410411, 410419, 410510, 410621, 410631 or 410691, or Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product
4107, 4112, 4113	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of sub-headings 4104 41, 4104 49, 4105 30, 4106 22, 4106 32 and 4106 92 may be used only if a re-tanning operation of the tanned or crust hides and skins in the dry state takes place

Chapter 42	Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk worm gut)	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product or Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 70 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 43	Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product or Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 70 % of the ex-works price of the product
4301	Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furrier's use), other than raw hides and skins of heading 4101, 4102 or 4103	Manufacture from materials of any heading
ex 4302	Tanned or dressed furskins, assembled:	
	- Plates, crosses and similar forms	Bleaching or dyeing, in addition to cutting and assembly of non-assembled tanned or dressed furskins
	- Other	Manufacture from non-assembled, tanned or dressed furskins
4303	Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin	Manufacture from non-assembled tanned or dressed furskins of heading 4302
ex Chapter 44	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product or Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 70 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 4407	Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm, planed, sanded or end-jointed	Planing, sanding or end-jointing
ex 4408	Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood) and for plywood, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm, spliced, and other wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm, planed, sanded or end-jointed	Splicing, planing, sanding or endjointing

ex 4410 to ex 4413	Beadings and mouldings, including moulded skirting and other moulded boards	Beading or moulding
ex 4415	Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood	Manufacture from boards not cut to size
ex 4418	- Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, cellular wood panels, shingles and shakes may be used
	- Beadings and mouldings	Beading or moulding
ex 4421	Match splints; wooden pegs or pins for footwear	Manufacture from wood of any heading, except drawn wood of heading 4409
ex Chapter 51	Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn and woven fabric; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product
5106 to 5110	Yarn of wool, of fine or coarse animal hair or of horsehair	Spinning of natural fibres or extrusion of manmade fibres accompanied by spinning (6)
5111 to 5113	Woven fabrics of wool, of fine or coarse animal hair or of horsehair:	Weaving (6) or Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendaring, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatising, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 52	Cotton; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product
5204 to 5207	Yarn and thread of cotton	Spinning of natural fibres or extrusion of man- made fibres accompanied by spinning (6)
5208 to 5212	Woven fabrics of cotton:	Weaving (6) or Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendaring, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatising, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5 % of the ex-works price of the product

ex Chapter53	Other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any hea except that of the product
5306 to 5308	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn	Spinning of natural fibres or extrusion of made fibres accompanied by spinning (6)
5309 to 5311	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn:	Weaving (6) Printing accompanied by at least preparatory or finishing operations (such scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat set raising, calendaring, shrink resist processing, permanent finishing, decati impregnating, mending and burling) where value of the unprinted fabric used does exceed 47,5 % of the ex-works price of product
5401 to 5406	Yarn, monofilament and thread of man-made filaments	Extrusion of man-made fibres accompanie spinning OR spinning of natural fibres (6)
5407 and 5408	Woven fabrics of man-made filament yarn:	Weaving (6) or Printing accompanied by at least preparatory or finishing operations (successouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat set raising, calendaring, shrink resist processing, permanent finishing, decati impregnating, mending and burling) where value of the unprinted fabric used does exceed 47,5 % of the ex-works price of product
5501 to 5507	Man-made staple fibres	Extrusion of man-made fibres
5508 to 5511	Yarn and sewing thread of man-made staple fibres	Spinning of natural fibres or extrusion of made fibres accompanied by spinning (6)
5512 to 5516	Woven fabrics of man-made staple fibres:	Weaving (6) or Printing accompanied by at least preparatory or finishing operations (such scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat set raising, calendaring, shrink resist processing, permanent finishing, decating impregnating, mending and burling) where value of the unprinted fabric used does exceed 47,5% of the ex-works price of product

ex Chapter56	Wadding, felt and non-wovens; special yarns; twine, cordage, ropes and cables and articles thereof; except for:	Extrusion of man-made fibres accompanied by spinning or spinning of natural fibres or Flocking accompanied by dyeing or printing (6)
5602	Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:	
	- Needleloom felt	Extrusion of man-made fibres accompanied by fabric formation, However: — polypropylene filament of heading 5402, — polypropylene fibres of heading 5503 or 5506, or — polypropylene filament tow of heading 5501, of which the denomination in all cases of a single filament or fibre is less than 9 decitex, may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product or Fabric formation alone in the case of felt made from natural fibres (6)
	– Other	Extrusion of man-made fibres accompanied by fabric formation, or Fabric formation alone in the case of other felt made from natural fibres (6)
5603	Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	Any non-woven process including needle punching
5604	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:	
	- Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	Manufacture from rubber thread or cord, not textile covered
	- Other	Extrusion of man-made fibres accompanied by spinning or spinning of natural fibres (6)
5605	Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal	Extrusion of man-made fibres accompanied by spinning or spinning of natural and/or man-made staple fibres (6)

5606	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, gimped (other than those of heading 5605 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn	Extrusion of man-made fibres accompanied by spinning or spinning of natural and/or man-made staple fibres or Spinning accompanied with flocking or Flocking accompanied by dyeing (6)
Chapter 57	Carpets and other textile floor coverings:	Spinning of natural and/or man-made staple fibres or extrusion of man-made filament yarn, in each case accompanied by weaving or Manufacture from coir yarn or sisal yarn or jute yarn or Flocking accompanied by dyeing or by printing or Tufting accompanied by dyeing or by printing Extrusion of man-made fibres accompanied by non-woven techniques including needle punching (6) However: — polypropylene filament of heading 5402, — polypropylene filament tow of heading 5506, or — polypropylene filament tow of heading 5501, of which the denomination in all cases of a single filament or fibre is less than 9 decitex, may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Jute fabric may be used as a backing
ex Chapter 58	Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery; except for:	Weaving (6) or Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendaring, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatising, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5 % of the ex-works price of the product

5805	Hand-woven tapestries of the types Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product
5810	Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
5901	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations	Weaving accompanied by dyeing or by flocking or by coating or Flocking accompanied by dyeing or printing
5902	Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon:	
	- Containing not more than 90 % by weight of textile materials	Weaving
	- Other	Extrusion of man-made fibres accompanied by weaving
5903	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 5902	Weaving accompanied by dyeing or by coating or Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatising, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5 % of the ex-works price of the product
5904	Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape	Weaving accompanied by dyeing or by coating (6)
5905	Textile wall coverings:	
	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, plastics or other materials	Weaving accompanied by dyeing or by coating

	T .	T
	- Other	Spinning of natural and/or man-made staple fibres or extrusion of man-made filament yarn, in each case accompanied by weaving or Weaving accompanied by dyeing or by coating or Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatising, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5 % of the ex-works price of the product (6):
5906	Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading 5902:	
	- Knitted or crocheted fabrics	Spinning of natural and/or man-made staple fibres or extrusion of man-made filament yarn, in each case accompanied by knitting or Knitting accompanied by dyeing or by coating or Dyeing of yarn of natural fibres accompanied by knitting (6)
	Other fabrics made of synthetic filament yarn, containing more than 90 % by weight of textile materials	Extrusion of man-made fibres accompanied by weaving
	- Other	Weaving accompanied by dyeing or by coating or Dyeing of yarn of natural fibres accompanied by weaving
5907	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like	Weaving accompanied by dyeing or by flocking or by coating or Flocking accompanied by dyeing or by printing or Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatising, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5 % of the ex-works price of the product

5908	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated:	
	- Incandescent gas mantles, impregnated	Manufacture from tubular knitted gas-mant fabric
	- Other	Manufacture from materials of any headin except that of the product
5909 to 5911	Textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use:	
	 Polishing discs or rings other than of felt of heading 5911 	Weaving
	 Woven fabrics, of a kind commonly used in papermaking or other technical uses, felted or not, whether or not impregnated or coated, tubular or endless with single or multiple warp and/or weft, or flat woven with multiple warp and/or weft of heading 5911 	Weaving (6)
	- Other	Extrusion of man-made filament yarn O spinning of natural or man-made staple fibre accompanied by weaving (6) or Weaving accompanied by dyeing or coating
Chapter 60	Knitted or crocheted fabrics	Spinning of natural and/or man-made stap fibres or extrusion of man-made filament yar in each case accompanied by knitting or Knitting accompanied by dyeing or by flockir or by coating or Flocking accompanied by dyeing or by printin or Dyeing of yarn of natural fibres accompanied by knitting or Twisting or texturing accompanied by knittin provided that the value of the non-twisted/non textured yarns used does not exceed 47,5 % of the ex-works price of the product
Chapter 61	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted:	

	Obtained by sewing together or otherwise assembling, two or more pieces of knitted or crocheted fabric which have been either cut to form or obtained directly to form	Manufacture from fabric
	- Other	Spinning of natural and/or man-made staple fibres or extrusion of man-made filament yarn, in each case accompanied by knitting (knitted to shape products) or Dyeing of yarn of natural fibres accompanied by knitting (knitted to shape products) (6)
ex Chapter 62	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted; except for:	Manufacture from fabric
6213 and 6214	Handkerchiefs, shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:	
	- Embroidered	Weaving accompanied by making-up (including cutting) OR Manufacture from unembroidered fabric, provided that the value of the unembroidered fabric used does not exceed 40 % of the exworks price of the product (7) OR Making-up preceded by printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatising, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5 % of the ex-works price of the product (6) (7)
	- Other	Weaving accompanied by making-up (including cutting) or Making-up followed by printing accompanied by at least two preparatory finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatising, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5 % of the ex-works price of the product (6) (7)

6217	Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading 6212:	
	- Embroidered	Weaving accompanied by making-up (includin cutting) or Manufacture from unembroidered fabric provided that the value of the unembroidere fabric used does not exceed 40 % of the exworks price of the product (7)
	Fire-resistant equipment of fabric covered with foil of aluminised polyester	Weaving accompanied by making-up (includin cutting) or Coating provided that the value of the uncoate fabric used does not exceed 40 % of the exworks price of the product accompanied b making-up (including cutting) (7)
	- Interlinings for collars and cuffs, cut out	Manufacture from materials of any heading except that of the product, and in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 63	Other made-up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading except that of the product
6301 to 6304	Blankets, travelling rugs, bed linen etc.; curtains etc.; other furnishing articles:	
	- Of felt, of nonwovens	Any non-woven process including needly punching accompanied by making underly (including cutting)
	- Other:	
	Embroidered	Weaving or knitting accompanied by making up (including cutting) or Manufacture from unembroidered fabric provided that the value of the unembroidere fabric used does not exceed 40 % of the exworks price of the product (7) (8)
	Other	Weaving or knitting accompanied by making up (including cutting)
6305	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods	Weaving or knitting and making-up (includin cutting) (6)
6306	Tarpaulins, awnings and sun blinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods:	

	- Of nonwovens	Any non-woven process including needle punching accompanied by making up (including cutting)
	- Other	Weaving accompanied by making-up (including cutting) (6) (7) or Coating provided that the value of the uncoated fabric used does not exceed 40 % of the exworks price of the product accompanied by making-up (including cutting)
6307	Other made-up articles, including dress patterns	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
6308	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale	Each item in the set must satisfy the rule which would apply to it if it were not included in the set. However, non-originating articles may be incorporated, provided that their total value does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the set
ex Chapter 64	Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except from assemblies of uppers affixed to inner soles or to other sole components of heading 6406
6406	Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product
Chapter 65	Headgear and parts thereof	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product
ex Chapter 68	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials, except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product or Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 70 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 6803	Articles of slate or of agglomerated slate	Manufacture from worked slate
ex 6812	Articles of asbestos; articles of mixtures with a basis of asbestos or of mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate	Manufacture from materials of any heading
ex 6814	Articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials	Manufacture from worked mica (including agglomerated or reconstituted mica)

Chapter 69	Ceramic products	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product or Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 70 % of the ex-works price of the product			
ex Chapter 70	Glass and glassware, except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product or Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 70 % of the ex-works price of the product			
7006	Glass of heading 7003, 7004 or 7005, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled,				
	Glass-plate substrates, coated with a dielectric thin film, and of a semiconductor grade in accordance with SEMII-standards (9)	Manufacture from non-coated glass-plate substrate of heading 7006			
	- Other	Manufacture from materials of heading 7001			
7010	Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product or Cutting of glassware, provided that the total value of the uncut glassware used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product			
Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading 7010 or 7018)		Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product or Cutting of glassware, provided that the total value of the uncut glassware used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product or Hand-decoration (except silk-screen printing) of hand-blown glassware, provided that the total value of the hand-blown glassware used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product			
ex 7019	Articles (other than yarn) of glass fibres	Manufacture from: — uncoloured slivers, rovings, yarn or chopped strands, or — glass wool			

Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi- precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof; mitation jewellery; coin, except for: Precious metals: - Unwrought - Semi-manufactured or in powder form	except those of headings 7106, 7108 and 7110 or Electrolytic, thermal or chemical separation of precious metals of heading 7106, 7108 or 7110 or Fusion and/or alloying of precious metals of
- Unwrought - Semi-manufactured or in powder form	Electrolytic, thermal or chemical separation of precious metals of heading 7106, 7108 or 7110 or Fusion and/or alloying of precious metals of heading 7106, 7108 or 7110 with each other or with base metals
- Semi-manufactured or in powder form	except those of headings 7106, 7108 and 7110 or Electrolytic, thermal or chemical separation of precious metals of heading 7106, 7108 or 7110 or Fusion and/or alloying of precious metals of heading 7106, 7108 or 7110 with each other or with base metals
	Manufacture from unwrought precious metals
Metals clad with precious metals, semi-manu- actured	Manufacture from metals clad with precious metals, unwrought
Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product
mitation jewellery	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product or Manufacture from base metal parts, not plated or covered with precious metals, provided that the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product
Articles of iron or steel; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product
Sheet piling	Manufacture from materials of heading 7207
Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, sheck-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing bieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, shair wedges, sole pates (base plates), rail	Manufacture from materials of heading 7206
R n ch cr	ailway or tramway track construction aterial of iron or steel, the following: rails, neck-rails and rack rails, switch blades, cossing frogs, point rods and other crossing eces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs,

7304, 7305 and 7306	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel	Manufacture from materials of heading 7206, 7207, 7208, 7209, 7210, 7211, 7212, 7218, 7219, 7220 or 7224			
		Turning, drilling, reaming, threading, deburring and sandblasting of forged blanks, provided that the total value of the forged blanks used does not exceed 35 % of the ex-works price of the product			
7308	Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 9406) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lockgates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, welded angles, shapes and sections of heading 7301 may not be used			
ex 7315	Skid chain	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading 7315 used does not exceed 50% of the ex-works price of the product			
ex Chapter 74 Copper and articles thereof; except for:		Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product			
7403 Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought		Manufacture from materials of any heading			
ex Chapter 76 Aluminium and articles thereof; except for:		Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product			
7601 Unwrought aluminium		Manufacture from materials of any heading			
Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,2 mm		Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product and heading 7606			
ex Chapter 78 Lead and articles thereof, except for:		Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product			
7801	Unwrought lead:				
	- Refined lead	Manufacture from materials of any heading			
	- Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, waste and scrap of heading 7802 may not be used			
Chapter 80	Tin and articles thereof	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product			

ex Chapter 82	Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof of base metal; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product or Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 70 % of the ex-works price of the product				
8206	Tools of two or more of the headings 8202 to 8205, put up in sets for retail sale	Manufacture from materials of any heading except those of headings 8202 to 820 However, tools of headings 8202 to 8205 m be incorporated into the set, provided that the total value does not exceed 15 % of the works price of the set				
8211	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading 8208, and blades therefor					
8214	Other articles of cutlery (for example; hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)	rs, except that of the product. However, handle s); of base metal may be used				
8215	Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware	Manufacture from materials of any heading except that of the product. However, handles of base metal may be used				
ex Chapter 83	Miscellaneous articles of base metal; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading except that of the product or Manufacture in which the value of all materials used does not exceed 70 % of ex-works price of the product				
ex 8302	Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for buildings, and automatic door closers	Manufacture from materials of any heading except that of the product. However, oth materials of heading 8302 may be use provided that their total value does not exce 20 % of the ex-works price of the product				
ex 8306	Statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal	Manufacture from materials of any heading except that of the product. However, our materials of heading 8306 may be us provided that their total value does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product				

ex Chapter 84	Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading except that of the product or Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 70 % of the ex-works price of the product				
8401	Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separ- ation	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 70 % of the ex-works price of the product				
8407	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 70 % of the ex-works price of the product				
8408	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines	materials used does not exceed 70 % of the ex-works price of the product				
8427	Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment					
8482	Ball or roller bearings					
ex Chapter 85	Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product or Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 70 % of the ex-works price of the product				
8501, 8502	Electric motors and generators; Electric generating sets and rotary converters	Manufacture from materials of any heading except that of the product and of heading 8503 or Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 70 % of the ex-works price of the product				
Portable electric lamps designed to function their own source of energy (for example batteries, accumulators, magnetos), othe lighting equipment of heading 8512		Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product or Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 70 % of the ex-works price of the product				

8519	Sound recording and sound reproducing apparatus	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product and of heading 8522 or Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 70 % of the ex-works price of the product
8521	Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product and of heading 8522 or Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 70 % of the ex-works price of the product
8523	Prepared unrecorded media for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, other than products of Chapter 37	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 70 % of the ex-works price of the product
8525	Transmission apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras, digital cameras and other video camera recorders	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product and of heading 8529 or Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 70 % of the ex-works price of the product
8526	Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product and of heading 8529 or Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 70 % of the ex-works price of the product
8527	Reception apparatus for radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product and of heading 8529 or Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 70 % of the ex-works price of the product
8528	Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus; reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product and of heading 8529 or Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 70 % of the ex-works price of the product

8535 to 8537	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits; connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables; boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, for electric control or the distribution of electricity	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product and of heading 8538 or Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 70 % of the ex-works price of the product
8540 11 and 8540 12	Cathode ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode ray tubes	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 70 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8542 31 to ex 8542 33 and ex 8542 39	Monolithic integrated circuits	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product or The operation of diffusion, in which integrated circuits are formed on a semi-conductor substrate by the selective introduction of an appropriate dopant, whether or not assembled and/or tested in a non-party
8544	Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including coaxial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 70 % of the ex-works price of the product
8545	Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 70 % of the ex-works price of the product
8546	Electrical insulators of any material	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 70 % of the ex-works price of the product
8547	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating materials apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading 8546; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 70 % of the ex-works price of the product
8548	Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 70 % of the ex-works price of the product

Chapter 86	Railway or tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings and parts thereof; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) traffic signalling equipment of all kinds.	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 70 % of the ex-works price of the product			
ex Chapter 87	Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts and accessories thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 70 % of the ex-works price of the product			
8711	Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product or Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 70 % of the ex-works price of the product			
ex Chapter 90	Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof, except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product or Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 70 % of the ex-works price of the product			
9002	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 70 % of the ex-works price of the product			
9033	Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 70 % of the ex-works price of the product			
Chapter 91	Clocks and watches and parts thereof	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 70 % of the ex-works price of the product			
Chapter 94	Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product or Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 70 % of the ex-works price of the product			
ex Chapter 95	Toys, games and sports requisites; parts and accessories thereof, except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product or Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 70 % of the ex-works price of the product			

▼ <u>M8</u>	<u> </u>						
	ex 9506	Golf clubs and parts thereof	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, roughly-shaped blocks for making golf-club heads may be used				
	ex Chapter 96	Miscellaneous manufactured articles, except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product or Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 70 % of the ex-works price of the product				
	9601 and 9602	Worked ivory, bone, tortoiseshell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding. Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatine (except gelatine of heading 3503) and articles of unhardened gelatin	Manufacture from materials of any heading				
tuting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorized, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom		Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorized, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers, squeegees (other than roller squeegees)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 70 % of the ex-works price of the product				
	9606 Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks		Each item in the set must satisfy the rule which would apply to it if it were not included in the set. However, non-originating articles may be incorporated, provided that their total value does not exceed 15 % of the ex-works price of the set				
			Manufacture: — from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 70 % of the ex-works price of the product				

9608	Ball-point pens; felt-tipped and other porous- tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen- holders, pencilholders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading 9609	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, nibs or nib-points of the same heading as the product may be used
9612	Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes	Manufacture: — from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 70 % of the ex-works price of the product
9613 20	Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable	Manufacture in which the total value of the materials of heading 9613 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof		Manufacture from materials of any heading.

- (1) For the special conditions relating to 'specific processes', see Introductory Notes 7.1 and 7.3.
- (2) For the special conditions relating to 'specific processes', see Introductory Note 7.2.
- (3) A 'group' is regarded as any part of the heading separated from the rest by a semi-colon.
- (4) In the case of the products composed of materials classified within both headings 3901 to 3906, on the one hand, and within headings 3907 to 3911, on the other hand, this restriction only applies to that group of materials which predominates by weight in the product
- (5) The following foils shall be considered as highly transparent: foils, the optical dimming of which, measured according to ASTM-D 1003-16 by Gardner Hazemeter (i.e. Hazefactor), is less than 2 %.
- (6) For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.
- (7) See Introductory Note 6.
- (8) For knitted or crocheted articles, not elastic or rubberised, obtained by sewing or assembling pieces of knitted or crocheted fabrics (cut out or knitted directly to shape), see Introductory Note 6.
- 9) SEMII Semiconductor Equipment and Materials Institute Incorporated.

ANNEX III a

SPECIMENS OF MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE EUR.1 AND APPLICATION FOR A MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE EUR.1

Printing instructions

- 1. Each form shall measure 210×297 mm; a tolerance of up to minus 5 mm or plus 8 mm in the length may be allowed. The paper used must be white, sized for writing, not containing mechanical pulp and weighing not less than 25 g/m^2 . It shall have a printed green guilloche pattern background making any falsification by mechanical or chemical means apparent to the eye.
- 2. The competent authorities of the contracting parties may reserve the right to print the forms themselves or may have them printed by approved printers. In the latter case, each form must include a reference to such approval. Each form must bear the name and address of the printer or a mark by which the printer can be identified. It shall also bear a serial number, either printed or not, by which it can be identified.

MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE

1.	Exporter (Name, full address, country)	EUR.1 No A 000.000			0.000		
			Se	e no	tes overleaf befo	ore comple	eting this form.
		2.	Certificate use	d in Į	preferential trac	de betwee	en
					aı	nd	
3.	Consignee (Name, full address, country) (Optional) (Insert appropriate)		riate countries, g	ate countries, groups of countries or territories)			
		4.	Country, group territory in whi are considered	ch th	e products	5. Cou terr	untry, group of countries or itory of destination
6.	Transport details (Optional)	7.	Remarks				
8.	Item number; Marks and numbers; Number and k Description of goods	ind c	of packages (1);		Gross mass (kς other measure m³, etc.)		10. Invoices (Optional)
11.	CUSTOMS ENDORSEMENT Declaration certified Export document (2) Form No Of Customs office Issuing country or territory	/(\	Stamp	12.		ied, declar	EXPORTER re that the goods described s required for the issue of this
	(Place and date)					(Plac	ce and date)
(1)	(Signature)	in t	ulk' ac appropriet-			(5	Signature)
(¹)	If goods are not packed, indicate number of articles or state	a nı	uik as appropriate.				

(²) Complete only where the regulations of the exporting country or territory require.

13. REQUEST FOR VERIFICATION, to	14. RESULT OF VERIFICATION
	Verification carried out shows that this certificate (¹)
	was issued by the customs office indicated and that the information contained there in is accurate.
	does not meet the requirements as to authenticity and accuracy (see remarks appended).
Verification of the authenticity and accuracy of this certificate is requested.	
I Stamp I	(Place and date) Stamp
(Place and date)	(Signature)
(Signature)	
	(1) Insert X in the appropriate box.

NOTES

- Certificate must not contain erasures or words written over one another. Any alterations must be made by deleting the incorrect
 particulars and adding any necessary corrections. Any such alteration must be initialled by the person who completed the certificate
 and endorsed by the Customs authorities of the issuing country or territory.
- 2. No spaces must be left between the items entered on the certificate and each item must be preceded by an item number. A horizontal line must be drawn immediately below the last item. Any unused space must be struck through in such a manner as to make any later additions impossible.
- 3. Goods must be described in accordance with commercial practice and with sufficient detail to enable them to be identified.

APPLICATION FOR A MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE

1.	Exporter (Name, full address, country)	EUR.1 No A 000.000					
			S	eting this form.			
		2.	Application fo	r a certificate to be ι	used in pr	eferential trade between	
_			and				
3.	Consignee (Name, full adress, country) (Optional)				1	countries or territories)	
		4.	territory in wh	p of countries or ich the products d as originating	5. Coi terr	untry, group of countries or itory of destination	
6.	Transport details (Optional)	7.	Remarks				
8.	Item number; Marks and numbers; Number and k Description of goods	ind o	of packages (¹);	9. Gross mass (koother measure m³, etc.)		10. Invoices (Optional)	
(¹)	If goods are not packed, indicate number of articles or state	e 'in b	ulk' as appropriate.	I.		1	

DECLARATION BY THE EXPORTER

I, the undersigned, export	er of the goods described overleaf,
DECLARE	that the goods meet the conditions required for the issue of the attached certificate;
SPECIFY	as follows the circumstances which have enabled these goods to meet the above conditions:
SUBMIT	the following supporting documents (1):
UNDERTAKE	to submit, at the request of the appropriate authorities, any supporting evidence which these authorities may require for the purpose of issuing the attached certificate, and undertake, if required, to agree to any inspection of my accounts and to any check on the processes of manufacture of the above goods, carried out by the said authorities;
REQUEST	the issue of the attached certificate for these goods.
	(Place and date)
	(Signature)

⁽¹⁾ For example: import documents, movement certificates, invoices, manufacturer's declarations, etc., referring to the products used in manufacture or to the goods re-exported in the same state.

ANNEX III b

SPECIMENS OF MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE EUR-MED AND APPLICATION FOR A MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE EUR-MED

Printing instructions

- 1. Each form shall measure 210×297 mm; a tolerance of up to minus 5 mm or plus 8 mm in the length may be allowed. The paper used must be white, sized for writing, not containing mechanical pulp and weighing not less than 25 g/m^2 . It shall have a printed green guilloche pattern background making any falsification by mechanical or chemical means apparent to the eye.
- 2. The competent authorities of the contracting parties may reserve the right to print the forms themselves or may have them printed by approved printers. In the latter case, each form must include a reference to such approval. Each form must bear the name and address of the printer or a mark by which the printer can be identified. It shall also bear a serial number, either printed or not, by which it can be identified.

MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE

	EUR-MED No A 000.000					
	See notes overleaf before completing this form.					
	2.	Certificate use	d in preferential trac	le betwee	en	
			aı	nd		
Consignee (Name, full address, country) (Optional)		(Insert ap	countries or territories)			
	4.	territory in wh	o of countries or ich the products I as originating		untry, group of countries or ritory of destination	
6. Transport details (Optional)	7.	Remarks				
	☐ Cumulation applied with					
Item number; Marks and numbers; Number and leading Description of goods	kind c	of packages (¹);	9. Gross mass (kg other measure m³, etc.)		10. Invoices (Optional)	
11. CUSTOMS ENDORSEMENT	Τ		12. DECLARATION	N BY THE	EXPORTER	
Declaration certified Export document (²) Form No Of Customs office Issuing country or territory	()	Stamp	above meet the certificate.	condition	re that the goods described as required for the issue of this	
(Place and date)				(Place and date)		
	1					

13. REQUEST FOR VERIFICATION, to	14. RESULT OF VERIFICATION
	Verification carried out shows that this certificate (¹)
	was issued by the customs office indicated and that the information contained there in is accurate.
	does not meet the requirements as to authenticity and accuracy (see remarks appended).
Verification of the authenticity and accuracy of this certificate is requested.	
I Stamp I	(Place and date) Stamp
(Place and date)	(Signature)
(Signature)	
	(¹) Insert X in the appropriate box.

NOTES

- Certificate must not contain erasures or words written over one another. Any alterations must be made by deleting the incorrect
 particulars and adding any necessary corrections. Any such alteration must be initialled by the person who completed the certificate
 and endorsed by the Customs authorities of the issuing country or territory.
- 2. No spaces must be left between the items entered on the certificate and each item must be preceded by an item number. A horizontal line must be drawn immediately below the last item. Any unused space must be struck through in such a manner as to make any later additions impossible.
- 3. Goods must be described in accordance with commercial practice and with sufficient detail to enable them to be identified.

APPLICATION FOR A MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE

1.	Exporter (Name, full address, country)	EUR-MED No A 000.000				
			So	ee notes overleaf bef	ore comple	eting this form.
		2.	Application fo	r a certificate to be ı	used in pr	eferential trade between
_				а	nd	
3.	Consignee (Name, full address, country) (Optional)		(Insert app	propriate countries or	groups of	countries or territories)
		4.	territory in wh	p of countries or ich the products d as originating	5. Contern	untry, group of countries or itory of destination
6.	Transport details (Optional)	7.	Remarks			
			Cumulation a	pplied withountry/countries)		
8.	Item number; Marks and numbers; Number and Poscription of goods	kind (of packages (¹);	9. Gross mass (k other measure m³, etc.)		10. Invoices (Optional)

DECLARATION BY THE EXPORTER

I, the undersigned, expor	ter of the goods described overleaf,
DECLARE	that the goods meet the conditions required for the issue of the attached certificate;
SPECIFY	as follows the circumstances which have enabled these goods to meet the above conditions:
SUBMIT	the following supporting documents (1):
UNDERTAKE	to submit, at the request of the appropriate authorities, any supporting evidence which these authorities may require for the purpose of issuing the attached certificate, and undertake, if required, to agree to any inspection of my accounts and to any check on the processes of manufacture of the above goods, carried out by the saic authorities;
REQUEST	the issue of the attached certificate for these goods.
	(Place and date)
	(Signature)

⁽¹⁾ For example: import documents, movement certificates, invoices, manufacturer's declarations, etc., referring to the products used in manufacture or to the goods re-exported in the same state.

ANNEX IV a

TEXT OF THE INVOICE DECLARATION

The invoice declaration, the text of which is given below, must be made out in accordance with the footnotes. However, the footnotes do not have to be reproduced.

▼<u>M4</u>

Bulgarian version

Износителят на продуктите, обхванати от този документ (митническо разрешение № ... (1)) декларира, че освен където е отбелязано друго, тези продукти са с ... преференциален произход (2).

Spanish version

El exportador de los productos incluidos en el presente documento [autorización aduanera $n^o \dots (1)$] declara que, salvo indicación en sentido contrario, estos productos gozan de un origen preferencial $\dots (2)$.

Czech version

Vývozce výrobků uvedených v tomto dokumentu (číslo povolení ... $(^{1})$) prohlašuje, že kromě zřetelně označených mají tyto výrobky preferenční původ v ... $(^{2})$.

Danish version

Eksportøren af varer, der er omfattet af nærværende dokument (toldmyndighedernes tilladelse nr. ... (1)), erklærer, at varerne, medmindre andet tydeligt er angivet, har præferenceoprindelse i ... (2).

German version

Der Ausführer (Ermächtigter Ausführer; Bewilligungs-Nr. ... (¹)) der Waren, auf die sich dieses Handelspapier bezieht, erklärt, dass diese Waren, soweit nicht anderes angegeben, präferenzbegünstigte ... (²) Ursprungswaren sind.

Estonian version

Käesoleva dokumendiga hõlmatud toodete eksportija (tolli kinnitus nr. ... $(^1)$) deklareerib, et need tooted on ... $(^2)$ sooduspäritoluga, välja arvatud juhul kui on selgelt näidatud teisiti.

Greek version

Ο εξαγωγέας των προϊόντων που καλύπτονται από το παρόν έγγραφο [άδεια τελωνείου υπ' αριθ. ... $(^1)$] δηλώνει ότι, εκτός εάν δηλώνεται σαφώς άλλως, τα προϊόντα αυτά είναι προτιμησιακής καταγωγής ... $(^2)$.

English version

The exporter of the products covered by this document (customs authorisation No ... $(^1)$) declares that, except where otherwise clearly indicated, these products are of ... $(^2)$ preferential origin.

French version

L'exportateur des produits couverts par le présent document [autorisation douanière n° ...(l')] déclare que, sauf indication claire du contraire, ces produits ont l'origine préférentielle ... (²).

⁽¹) When the invoice declaration is made out by an approved exporter, the authorisation number of the approved exporter must be entered in this space. When the invoice declaration is not made out by an approved exporter, the words in brackets shall be omitted or the space left blank.

⁽²⁾ Origin of products to be indicated. When the invoice declaration relates in whole or in part, to products originating in Ceuta and Melilla, the exporter must clearly indicate them in the document on which the declaration is made out, by means of the symbol 'CM'.

Italian version

L'esportatore delle merci contemplate nel presente documento [autorizzazione doganale n. ... (¹)] dichiara che, salvo indicazione contraria, le merci sono di origine preferenziale ... (²).

Latvian version

To produktu eksportētājs, kuri ietverti šajā dokumentā (muitas atļauja Nr... (¹)), deklarē, ka, izņemot tur, kur ir citādi skaidri noteikts, šiem produktiem ir preferenciāla izcelsme ... (²).

Lithuanian version

Šiame dokumente išvardytų prekių eksportuotojas (muitinės liudijimo Nr. ... (¹)) deklaruoja, kad, jeigu kitaip nenurodyta, tai yra ... (²) preferencinės kilmės prekės.

Hungarian version

A jelen okmányban szereplő áruk exportőre (vámfelhatalmazási szám: ... (¹)) kijelentem, hogy eltérő egyértelmű jelzés hiányában az áruk preferenciális ... (²) származásúak.

Maltese version

L-esportatur tal-prodotti koperti b'dan id-dokument (awtorizzazzjoni tad-dwana Nru ... (¹)) jiddikjara li, ħlief fejn indikat xort'oħra b'mod ċar, dawn il-prodotti huma ta' oriġini preferenzjali ... (²).

Dutch version

De exporteur van de goederen waarop dit document van toepassing is (douanevergunning nr. ... (¹)), verklaart dat, behoudens uitdrukkelijke andersluidende vermelding, deze goederen van preferentiële ... oorsprong zijn (²).

Polish version

Eksporter produktów objętych tym dokumentem (upoważnienie władz celnych nr ... $(^1)$) deklaruje, że z wyjątkiem gdzie jest to wyraźnie określone, produkty te mają ... $(^2)$ preferencyjne pochodzenie.

Portuguese version

O abaixo assinado, exportador dos produtos abrangidos pelo presente documento [autorização aduaneira n.º ... (¹)], declara que, salvo indicação expressa em contrário, estes produtos são de origem preferencial ... (²).

Romanian version

Exportatorul produselor ce fac obiectul acestui document [autorizația vamală nr. ... (¹)] declară că, exceptând cazul în care în mod expres este indicat altfel, aceste produse sunt de origine preferențială ... (²).

Slovenian version

Izvoznik blaga, zajetega s tem dokumentom (pooblastilo carinskih organov št. ... (¹)) izjavlja, da, razen če ni drugače jasno navedeno, ima to blago preferencialno ... (²) poreklo.

Slovak version

Vývozca výrobkov uvedených v tomto dokumente [číslo povolenia ... (1)] vyhlasuje, že okrem zreteľne označených, majú tieto výrobky preferenčný pôvod v ... (2).

⁽¹) When the invoice declaration is made out by an approved exporter, the authorisation number of the approved exporter must be entered in this space. When the invoice declaration is not made out by an approved exporter, the words in brackets shall be omitted or the space left blank.

⁽²⁾ Origin of products to be indicated. When the invoice declaration relates in whole or in part, to products originating in Ceuta and Melilla, the exporter must clearly indicate them in the document on which the declaration is made out, by means of the symbol 'CM'.

▼<u>M4</u>

Finnish version

Tässä asiakirjassa mainittujen tuotteiden viejä (tullin lupa n:o ... (¹)) ilmoittaa, että nämä tuotteet ovat, ellei toisin ole selvästi merkitty, etuuskohteluun oikeutettuja ... alkuperätuotteita (²).

Swedish version

Exportören av de varor som omfattas av detta dokument (tullmyndighetens tillstånd nr ... (¹)) försäkrar att dessa varor, om inte annat tydligt markerats, har förmånsberättigande ... ursprung (²).

Arabic version

يصرح مصدر المنتجات التي تشملها هذه الوثيقة (التصريح الجمركي رقم (1)) بإستثناء ما ينص بوضوح على خلاف ذلك، بأن هذه المنتجات من مشأ تغضيلي من (2).

▼ <u>M3</u>	(3)
	(Place and date)
	(4)
	(Signature of the exporter, in addition the name of the person signing the declaration has to be indicated in clear script)

⁽¹) When the invoice declaration is made out by an approved exporter, the authorisation number of the approved exporter must be entered in this space. When the invoice declaration is not made out by an approved exporter, the words in brackets shall be omitted or the space left blank.

⁽²⁾ Origin of products to be indicated. When the invoice declaration relates in whole or in part, to products originating in Ceuta and Melilla, the exporter must clearly indicate them in the document on which the declaration is made out, by means of the symbol 'CM'.

⁽³⁾ These indications may be omitted if the information is contained on the document itself.

⁽⁴⁾ In cases where the exporter is not required to sign, the exemption of signature also implies the exemption of the name of the signatory.

ANNEX IV b

TEXT OF THE INVOICE DECLARATION EUR-MED

The invoice declaration EUR-MED, the text of which is given below, must be made out in accordance with the footnotes. However, the footnotes do not have to be reproduced.

▼ M4

Bulgarian version

Износителят на продуктите, обхванати от този документ (митническо разрешение № ... $(^1)$), декларира, че освен където е отбелязано друго, тези продукти са с ... преференциален произход $(^2)$.

- cumulation applied with ... (name of the country/countries)
- no cumulation applied (3)

Spanish version

El exportador de los productos incluidos en el presente documento [autorización aduanera n^o $(^1)$] declara que, salvo indicación en sentido contrario, estos productos gozan de un origen preferencial ... $(^2)$.

- cumulation applied with ... (name of the country/countries)
- no cumulation applied (3)

Czech version

Vývozce výrobků uvedených v tomto dokumentu (číslo povolení ... $(^1)$) prohlašuje, že kromě zřetelně označených mají tyto výrobky preferenční původ v ... $(^2)$.

- cumulation applied with ... (name of the country/countries)
- no cumulation applied (3)

Danish version

Eksportøren af varer, der er omfattet af nærværende dokument (toldmyndighedernes tilladelse nr. ... (1)), erklærer, at varerne, medmindre andet tydeligt er angivet, har præferenceoprindelse i ... (2).

- cumulation applied with \dots (name of the country/countries)
- no cumulation applied (3)

German version

Der Ausführer (Ermächtigter Ausführer; Bewilligungs-Nr. ... (¹)) der Waren, auf die sich dieses Handelspapier bezieht, erklärt, dass diese Waren, soweit nicht anderes angegeben, präferenzbegünstigte ... (²) Ursprungswaren sind.

- cumulation applied with ... (name of the country/countries)
- no cumulation applied (3)

Estonian version

Käesoleva dokumendiga hõlmatud toodete eksportija (tolli kinnitus nr. ... (1)) deklareerib, et need tooted on ... (2)) sooduspäritoluga, välja arvatud juhul kui on selgelt näidatud teisiti.

- cumulation applied with ... (name of the country/countries)
- no cumulation applied (3)

⁽¹) When the invoice declaration is made out by an approved exporter, the authorisation number of the approved exporter must be entered in this space. When the invoice declaration is not made out by an approved exporter, the words in brackets shall be omitted or the space left blank.

⁽²⁾ Origin of products to be indicated. When the invoice declaration relates, in whole or in part, to products originating in Ceuta and Melilla, the exporter must clearly indicate them in the document on which the declaration is made out, by means of the symbol 'CM'.

⁽³⁾ Complete and delete where necessary.

▼ M4

Greek version

Ο εξαγωγέας των προϊόντων που καλύπτονται από το παρόν έγγραφο [άδεια τελωνείου υπ' αριθ. ... (1)] δηλώνει ότι, εκτός εάν δηλώνεται σαφώς άλλως, τα προϊόντα αυτά είναι προτιμησιακής καταγωγής ... (2).

- cumulation applied with ... (name of the country/countries)
- no cumulation applied (3)

English version

The exporter of the products covered by this document (customs authorisation No ... $(^1)$) declares that, except where otherwise clearly indicated, these products are of ... $(^2)$ preferential origin.

- cumulation applied with ... (name of the country/countries)
- no cumulation applied (3)

French version

L'exportateur des produits couverts par le présent document [autorisation douanière n° ...(1)] déclare que, sauf indication claire du contraire, ces produits ont l'origine préférentielle ... (2).

- cumulation applied with ... (name of the country/countries)
- no cumulation applied (3)

Italian version

L'esportatore delle merci contemplate nel presente documento [autorizzazione doganale n. ... (¹)] dichiara che, salvo indicazione contraria, le merci sono di origine preferenziale ... (²).

- cumulation applied with ... (name of the country/countries)
- no cumulation applied (3)

Latvian version

To produktu eksportētājs, kuri ietverti šajā dokumentā (muitas atļauja Nr. . (¹)), deklarē, ka, izņemot tur, kur ir citādi skaidri noteikts, šiem produktiem ir preferenciāla izcelsme .. (²).

- cumulation applied with ... (name of the country/countries)
- no cumulation applied (3)

Lithuanian version

Šiame dokumente išvardytų prekių eksportuotojas (muitinės liudijimo Nr. ... (¹)) deklaruoja, kad, jeigu kitaip nenurodyta, tai yra ... (²) preferencinės kilmės prekės.

- cumulation applied with ... (name of the country/countries)
- no cumulation applied (3)

⁽¹) When the invoice declaration is made out by an approved exporter, the authorisation number of the approved exporter must be entered in this space. When the invoice declaration is not made out by an approved exporter, the words in brackets shall be omitted or the space left blank.

⁽²⁾ Origin of products to be indicated. When the invoice declaration relates, in whole or in part, to products originating in Ceuta and Melilla, the exporter must clearly indicate them in the document on which the declaration is made out, by means of the symbol 'CM'.

⁽³⁾ Complete and delete where necessary.

▼ M4

Hungarian version

A jelen okmányban szereplő áruk exportőre (vámfelhatalmazási szám: ... (¹)) kijelentem, hogy eltérő egyértelmű jelzés hiányában az áruk preferenciális ... (²) származásúak.

- cumulation applied with ... (name of the country/countries)
- no cumulation applied (3)

Maltese version

L-esportatur tal-prodotti koperti b'dan id-dokument (awtorizzazzjoni tad-dwana Nru ... (¹)) jiddikjara li, ħlief fejn indikat xort'oħra b'mod ċar, dawn il-prodotti huma ta' oriġini preferenzjali ... (²).

- cumulation applied with ... (name of the country/countries)
- no cumulation applied (3)

Dutch version

De exporteur van de goederen waarop dit document van toepassing is (douanevergunning nr. ... (¹)), verklaart dat, behoudens uitdrukkelijke andersluidende vermelding, deze goederen van preferentiële ... oorsprong zijn (²).

- cumulation applied with ... (name of the country/countries)
- no cumulation applied (3)

Polish version

Eksporter produktów objętych tym dokumentem (upoważnienie władz celnych nr \dots (1)) deklaruje, że z wyjątkiem gdzie jest to wyraźnie określone, produkty te mają \dots (2) preferencyjne pochodzenie.

- cumulation applied with ... (name of the country/countries)
- no cumulation applied (3)

Portuguese version

O abaixo assinado, exportador dos produtos abrangidos pelo presente documento [autorização aduaneira $n.^o$... $(^1)$], declara que, salvo indicação expressa em contrário, estes produtos são de origem preferencial ... $(^2)$.

- cumulation applied with ... (name of the country/countries)
- no cumulation applied (3)

Romanian version

Exportatorul produselor ce fac obiectul acestui document [autorizația vamală nr....(1)] declară că, exceptând cazul în care în mod expres este indicat altfel, aceste produse sunt de origine preferențială ... (2).

- cumulation applied with ... (name of the country/countries)
- no cumulation applied (3)

⁽¹) When the invoice declaration is made out by an approved exporter, the authorisation number of the approved exporter must be entered in this space. When the invoice declaration is not made out by an approved exporter, the words in brackets shall be omitted or the space left blank.

⁽²⁾ Origin of products to be indicated. When the invoice declaration relates, in whole or in part, to products originating in Ceuta and Melilla, the exporter must clearly indicate them in the document on which the declaration is made out, by means of the symbol 'CM'.

⁽³⁾ Complete and delete where necessary.

▼ <u>M4</u>

Slovenian version

Izvoznik blaga, zajetega s tem dokumentom (pooblastilo carinskih organov št. ... (¹)) izjavlja, da, razen če ni drugače jasno navedeno, ima to blago preferencialno ... (²) poreklo.

- cumulation applied with ... (name of the country/countries)
- no cumulation applied (3)

Slovak version

Vývozca výrobkov uvedených v tomto dokumente [číslo povolenia ... $(^1)$] vyhlasuje, že okrem zreteľne označených, majú tieto výrobky preferenčný pôvod v ... $(^2)$.

- cumulation applied with ... (name of the country/countries)
- no cumulation applied (3)

Finnish version

Tässä asiakirjassa mainittujen tuotteiden viejä (tullin lupa n:o ... (¹)) ilmoittaa, että nämä tuotteet ovat, ellei toisin ole selvästi merkitty, etuuskohteluun oikeutettuja ... alkuperätuotteita (²).

- cumulation applied with ... (name of the country/countries)
- no cumulation applied (3)

Swedish version

Exportören av de varor som omfattas av detta dokument (tullmyndighetens tillstånd nr ... $(^1)$) försäkrar att dessa varor, om inte annat tydligt markerats, har förmånsberättigande ... ursprung $(^2)$.

- cumulation applied with ... (name of the country/countries)
- no cumulation applied (3)

Arabic version

يصرح مصدر المنتجات التي تشملها هذه الوثيقة (التصريح الجمركي رقم(1)) بإستثناء ما ينص بوضوح على خلاف ذلك، بأن هذه المنتجات من منشأ تفضيلي من(2).

—	cumulation	applied	with		(name	of	the	country/countr	ies)
---	------------	---------	------	--	-------	----	-----	----------------	------

no cumulation applied (3)

▼ M3

(Place and date)

______(⁵)

(Signature of the exporter, in addition the name of the person signing the declaration has to be indicated in clear script)

⁽¹) When the invoice declaration is made out by an approved exporter, the authorisation number of the approved exporter must be entered in this space. When the invoice declaration is not made out by an approved exporter, the words in brackets shall be omitted or the space left blank.

⁽²⁾ Origin of products to be indicated. When the invoice declaration relates, in whole or in part, to products originating in Ceuta and Melilla, the exporter must clearly indicate them in the document on which the declaration is made out, by means of the symbol 'CM'.

⁽³⁾ Complete and delete where necessary.

⁽⁴⁾ These indications may be omitted if the information is contained on the document itself.

⁽⁵⁾ In cases where the exporter is not required to sign, the exemption of signature also implies the exemption of the name of the signatory.

JOINT DECLARATION

concerning the Principality of Andorra

- Products originating in the Principality of Andorra falling within Chapters 25 to 97 of the Harmonised System shall be accepted by Jordan as originating in the Community within the meaning of the Agreement.
- 2. Protocol 3 shall apply *mutatis mutandis* for the purpose of defining the originating status of the abovementioned products.

JOINT DECLARATION

concerning the Republic of San Marino

- Products originating in the Republic of San Marino shall be accepted by Jordan as originating in the Community within the meaning of the Agreement.
- 2. Protocol 3 shall apply *mutatis mutandis* for the purpose of defining the originating status of the abovementioned products.

PROTOCOL 4

on mutual assistance between administrative authorities in customs matters

Article 1

Definitions

For the purposes of this Protocol:

- (a) 'customs legislation' shall mean any legal or regulatory provisions applicable on the territories of the Parties and governing the import, export, transit of goods and their placing under any customs procedure, including measures of prohibition, restriction and control adopted by the said Parties;
- (b) 'applicant authority' shall mean a competent administrative authority which has been appointed by a Party for this purpose and which makes a request for assistance in customs matters;
- (b) 'requested authority' shall mean a competent administrative authority which has been appointed by a Party for this purpose and which receives a request for assistance in customs matters;
- (d) 'personal data' shall mean all information relating to an identified or identifiable individual.

Article 2

Scope

- 1. The Parties shall assist each other, in the areas within their jurisdiction, in the manner and under the conditions laid down in this Protocol, in preventing, detecting and investigating operations in breach of customs legislation.
- 2. Assistance in customs matters, as provided for in this Protocol, shall apply to any administrative authority of the Parties which is competent for the application of this Protocol. It shall not prejudice the rules governing mutual assistance in criminal matters. Nor shall it cover information obtained under powers exercised at the request of the judicial authorities, unless those authorities so agree.

Article 3

Assistance on request

- 1. At the request of the applicant authority, the requested authority shall furnish it with all relevant information which may enable it to ensure that customs legislation is correctly applied, including information regarding operations noted or planned which are or could be in breach of such legislation.
- 2. At the request of the applicant authority, the requested authority shall inform it whether goods exported from the territory of one of the Parties have been properly imported into the territory of another Party, specifying, where appropriate, the customs procedure applied to the goods.

- 3. At the request of the applicant authority, the requested authority shall, within the framework of its laws, take the necessary steps to ensure that a special watch is kept on:
- (a) natural or legal persons of whom there are reasonable grounds for believing that they are breaching or have breached customs legislation;
- (b) places where goods are stored in a way that gives grounds for suspecting that they are intended to supply operations in breach of customs legislation;
- (c) movements of goods notified as possibly giving rise to breaches of customs legislation;
- (d) means of transport for which there are reasonable grounds for believing that they have been, are or might be used in operations in breach of customs legislation.

Article 4

Spontaneous assistance

The Parties shall provide each other, in accordance with their laws, rules and other legal instruments, with assistance if they consider that to be necessary for the correct application of customs legislation, particularly when they obtain information pertaining to:

- operations which are, or appear to be in breach of such legislation and which may be of interest to the other Party,
- new means or methods employed in carrying out such operations,
- goods known to be subject to breaches of customs legislation,
- natural or legal persons of whom there are reasonable grounds for believing that they are breaching or have breached customs legislation,
- means of transport for which there are reasonable grounds for believing that they have been, are or might be used in operations in breach of customs legislation.

Article 5

Delivery/notification

At the request of the applicant authority, the requested authority shall, in accordance with its legislation, take all necessary measures in order:

- to deliver all documents,
- to notify all decisions,

falling within the scope of this Protocol to an addressee, residing or established in its territory. In such a case Article 6(3) shall apply as far as the request is concerned.

Article 6

Form and substance of requests for assistance

- 1. Requests pursuant to this Protocol shall be made in writing. They shall be accompanied by the documents necessary to enable compliance with the request. When required because of the urgency of the situation, oral requests may be accepted, but must be confirmed in writing as soon as possible.
- 2. Requests pursuant to paragraph 1 shall include the following information:
- (a) the applicant authority making the request;
- (b) the measure requested;
- (c) the object of and the reason for the request;
- (d) the laws, rules and other legal elements involved;
- (e) indications as exact and comprehensive as possible on the natural or legal persons who are the target of the investigations;
- (f) a summary of the relevant facts and of the enquiries already carried out, except in cases provided for in Article 5.
- 3. Requests shall be submitted in an official language of the requested authority or in a language acceptable to that authority.
- 4. If a request does not meet the formal requirements, its correction or completion may be requested; precautionary measures may, however, be ordered.

Article 7

Execution of requests

- 1. In order to comply with a request for assistance, the requested authority shall proceed, within the limits of its competence and available resources, as though it were acting on its own account or at the request of other authorities of that same Party, by supplying information already possessed, by carrying out appropriate enquiries or by arranging for them to be carried out. This provision shall also apply to the administrative department to which the request has been addressed by the requested authority when the latter cannot act on its own.
- 2. Requests for assistance shall be executed in accordance with the laws, rules and other legal instruments of the requested Party.
- 3. Duly authorised officials of a Party may, with the agreement of the other Party involved and subject to the conditions laid down by the latter, obtain from the offices of the requested authority or other authority for which the requested authority is responsible, information relating to operations which are or may be in breach of customs legislation which the applicant authority needs for the purposes of this Protocol.

▼B

4. Officials of a Party may, with the agreement of the other Party involved and subject to the conditions laid down by the latter, be present at enquiries carried out in the latter's territory.

Article 8

Form in which information is to be communicated

- 1. The requested authority shall communicate results of enquiries to the applicant authority in the form of documents, certified copies of documents, reports and the like.
- 2. The documents provided for in paragraph 1 may be replaced by computerised information produced in any form for the same purpose.

Article 9

Exceptions to the obligation to provide assistance

- 1. The Parties may refuse to give assistance as provided for in this Protocol, where to do so would:
- (a) be likely to prejudice the sovereignty of Jordan or that of a Member State of the Community which has been asked for assistance under this Protocol; or
- (b) be likely to prejudice public policy, security or other essential interests, in particular in the cases referred to under Article 10(2); or
- (c) involve currency or tax regulations other than customs legislation;
- (d) violate an industrial, commercial or professional secret.
- 2. Where the applicant authority requests assistance which it would itself be unable to provide if so asked, it shall draw attention to that fact in its request. It shall then be left to the requested authority to decide how to respond to such a request.
- 3. If assistance is refused, the decision and the reasons therefor must be notified to the applicant authority without delay.

Article 10

Information exchange and confidentiality

- 1. Any information communicated in whatsoever form pursuant to this Protocol shall be of a confidential or restricted nature. It shall be covered by the obligation of official secrecy and shall enjoy the protection extended to like information under the relevant laws of the Party which received it and the corresponding provisions applying to the Community institutions.
- 2. Personal data may be exchanged only where the receiving Party undertakes to protect such data in at least an equivalent way to the one applicable to that particular case in the supplying Party.

- 3. Information obtained shall be used solely for the purposes of this Protocol. Where one of the Parties requests the use of such information for other purposes, it shall ask for the prior written consent of the authority which furnished the information. Moreover, it shall be subject to any restrictions laid down by that authority.
- 4. Paragraph 3 shall not impede the use of information in any judicial or administrative proceedings subsequently instituted for failure to comply with customs legislation. The competent authority which supplied that information shall be notified of such use.
- 5. The Parties may, in their records of evidence, reports and testimonies and in proceedings and charges brought before the courts, use as evidence information obtained and documents consulted in accordance with the provisions of this Protocol.

Article 11

Experts and witnesses

- 1. An official of a requested authority may be authorised to appear, within the limitations of the authorisation granted, as an expert or witness in judicial or administrative proceedings regarding the matters covered by this Protocol in the jurisdiction of the other Party, and produce such objects, documents or authenticated copies thereof, as may be needed for the proceedings. The request for an appearance must indicate specifically on what matters and by virtue of what title or qualification the official will be questioned.
- 2. The authorised official shall enjoy the protection guaranteed by existing legislation to officials of the applicant authority on its territory

Article 12

Assistance expenses

The Parties shall waive all claims on each other for the reimbursement of expenses incurred pursuant to this Protocol, except, as appropriate, for expenses to experts, witnesses, interpreters and translators who are not public service employees.

Article 13

Application

1. The application of this Protocol shall be entrusted to the central customs authorities of Jordan, on the one hand, and the competent services of the Commission of the European Communities and, where appropriate, the customs authorities of the Member States of the Community, on the other. They shall decide on all practical measures and arrangements necessary for its application, taking into consideration rules in force in the field of data protection. They may, through the Customs Cooperation Committee, propose to the Association Council amendments which they consider should be made to this Protocol.

▼B

2. The Parties shall consult each other and subsequently keep each other informed of the detailed rules of implementation which are adopted in accordance with the provisions of this Protocol.

Article 14

Complementarity

Without prejudice to Article 10, the agreements on mutual assistance which have been or may be concluded between one or more Member States of the Community and Jordan do not prejudice Community provisions governing the communication between the competent services of the Commission and the customs authorities of the Member States of any information obtained in customs matters which could be of Community interest.

PROTOCOL

to the Euro-Mediterranean Agreement establishing an Association between the European Communities and their Member States, of the one part, and the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan, of the other part, on a Framework Agreement between the European Union and the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan on the general principles for the participation of the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan in Union programmes

THE EUROPEAN UNION, hereinafter referred to as 'the Union',

of the one part, and

THE HASHEMITE KINGDOM OF JORDAN, hereinafter referred to as 'Jordan'.

of the other part,

hereinafter referred to as 'the Parties',

WHEREAS:

- (1) The Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan has concluded a Euro-Mediterranean Agreement establishing an Association between the European Communities and their Member States, of the one part, and the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan, of the other part (¹) (hereinafter referred to as 'the Agreement'), which entered into force on 1 May 2002.
- (2) The Brussels European Council of 17 and 18 June 2004 welcomed the European Commission's proposals for a European Neighbourhood Policy (ENP) and endorsed the Council conclusions of 14 June 2004.
- (3) The Council has, on numerous further occasions, repeatedly concluded in favour of this policy.
- (4) The Council, on 5 March 2007, expressed support for the general and global approach outlined in the European Commission's Communication of 4 December 2006 to enable European Neighbourhood Policy partners to participate in Community agencies and Community programmes on their merits and where the legal bases so allow.
- (5) Jordan has expressed its wish to participate in a number of Union programmes.
- (6) The specific terms and conditions, in particular, the financial contribution and reporting and evaluation procedures, regarding the participation of Jordan in each particular programme should be determined in a Memorandum of Understanding between the European Commission and the competent authorities of Jordan,

HAVE AGREED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

Jordan shall be allowed to participate in all current and future programmes of the Union open to the participation of the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan in accordance with the relevant provisions adopting these programmes.

Article 2

Jordan shall contribute financially to the general budget of the European Union corresponding to the specific programmes in which Jordan participates.

Article 3

The representatives of Jordan shall be allowed to take part, as observers and for the points which concern Jordan, in the management committees responsible for monitoring the programmes to which Jordan contributes financially.

Article 4

Projects and initiatives submitted by participants from Jordan shall, as far as possible, be subject to the same conditions, rules and procedures pertaining to the programmes concerned as applied to Member States.

Article 5

The specific terms and conditions regarding the participation of Jordan in each particular programme, in particular the financial contribution payable and reporting and evaluation procedures, shall be determined in a Memorandum of Understanding between the Commission and the competent authorities of Jordan on the basis of the criteria established by the programmes concerned.

If Jordan applies for external assistance of the Union to participate in a given Union programme on the basis of Article 3 of Regulation (EC) No 1638/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 24 October 2006 laying down general provisions establishing a European Neighbourhood and Partnership Instrument (¹) or pursuant to any similar Regulation providing for external assistance of the Union to Jordan that may be adopted in the future, the conditions governing the use by Jordan of external assistance of the Union shall be determined in a financing agreement, respecting in particular Article 20 of Regulation (EC) No 1638/2006.

Article 6

Each Memorandum of Understanding concluded pursuant to Article 5 shall stipulate, in accordance with Council Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1605/2002 of 25 June 2002 on the Financial Regulation applicable to the general budget of the European Communities (²), that financial control or audits or other verifications, including administrative investigations will be carried out by, or under the authority of, the European Commission, the European Anti-Fraud Office and the Court of Auditors.

Detailed provisions shall be made on financial control and auditing, administrative measures, penalties and recovery enabling the European Commission, the European Anti-Fraud Office, and the Court of Auditors to be granted powers equivalent to their powers with regard to beneficiaries or contractors established in the Union.

Article 7

This Protocol shall apply for the period for which the Agreement is in force.

⁽¹⁾ OJ L 310, 9.11.2006, p. 1.

⁽²⁾ OJ L 248, 16.9.2002, p. 1.

▼ M6

This Protocol shall be signed and approved by the Parties in accordance with their respective procedures.

Either Party may denounce this Protocol by written notification to the other Contracting Party. This Protocol shall terminate six months after the date of such notification.

Termination of this Protocol following denunciation by any of the Parties shall have no influence on the checks and controls to be carried out under the provisions laid down in Articles 5 and 6 where appropriate.

Article 8

No later than three years after the date of entry into force of this Protocol, and every three years thereafter, both Parties may review the implementation of this Protocol on the basis of the actual participation of Jordan in Union programmes.

Article 9

This Protocol shall apply, on the one hand, to the territories in which the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union applies and under the conditions laid down in this Treaty, and, on the other hand, to the territory of Jordan.

Article 10

This Protocol shall enter into force on the first day of the month following the date on which the Parties notify each other through diplomatic channels of the completion of their procedures necessary for its entry into force.

Pending its entry into force, the Parties agree to provisionally apply this Protocol from the date of its signature.

Article 11

This Protocol shall form an integral part of the Agreement.

Article 12

This Protocol shall be drawn up in duplicate in the Bulgarian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Irish, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Maltese, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish and Arabic languages, each of these texts being equally authentic.

▼ M6

Съставено в Брюксел на деветнадесети декември две хиляди и дванадесета година.

Hecho en Bruselas, el diecinueve de diciembre de dos mil doce.

V Bruselu dne devatenáctého prosince dva tisíce dvanáct.

Udfærdiget i Bruxelles den nittende december to tusind og tolv.

Geschehen zu Brüssel am neunzehnten Dezember zweitausendzwölf.

Kahe tuhande kaheteistkümnenda aasta detsembrikuu üheksateistkümnendal päeval Brüsselis.

Έγινε στις Βρυξέλλες, στις δεκαεννέα Δεκεμβρίου δύο χιλιάδες δώδεκα.

Done at Brussels on the nineteenth day of December in the year two thousand and twelve.

Fait à Bruxelles, le dix-neuf décembre deux mille douze.

Fatto a Bruxelles, addì diciannove dicembre duemiladodici.

Briselē, divi tūkstoši divpadsmitā gada deviņpadsmitajā decembrī.

Priimta du tūkstančiai dvyliktų metų gruodžio devynioliktą dieną Briuselyje.

Kelt Brüsszelben, a kétezer-tizenkettedik év december havának tizenkilencedik napján.

Maghmul fi Brussell, fid-dsatax-il jum ta' Dicembru tas-sena elfejn u tnax.

Gedaan te Brussel, de negentiende december tweeduizend twaalf.

Sporządzono w Brukseli dnia dziewiętnastego grudnia roku dwa tysiące dwunastego.

Feito em Bruxelas, em dezanove de dezembro de dois mil e doze.

Întocmit la Bruxelles la nouăsprezece decembrie două mii doisprezece.

V Bruseli devätnásteho decembra dvetisícdvanásť.

V Bruslju, dne devetnajstega decembra leta dva tisoč dvanajst.

Tehty Brysselissä yhdeksäntenätoista päivänä joulukuuta vuonna kaksituhattakaksitoista.

Som skedde i Bryssel den nittonde december tjugohundratolv.

جرى في بروكسل في السادس من صفر لعام أربعة وثلاثين وأربعمائة وألف للهجرة الموافق للتاسع عشر من كانون الأول لعام اثنى عشر وألفين ميلادية.

▼ M6

За Европейския съюз Por la Unión Europea Za Evropskou unii For Den Europæiske Union Für die Europäische Union Euroopa Liidu nimel Για την Ευρωπαϊκή Ένωση For the European Union Pour l'Union européenne Per l'Unione europea Eiropas Savienības vārdā -Europos Sąjungos vardu Az Európai Unió részéről Għall-Unjoni Ewropea Voor de Europese Unie W imieniu Unii Europejskiej Pela União Europeia Pentru Uniunea Europeană Za Európsku úniu Za Evropsko unijo Euroopan unionin puolesta För Europeiska unionen

Explaravels.

Alefa Jul

عن الإتحاد الأوروبي

За Хашемитското кралство Йордания Por el Reino Hachemita de Jordania Za Jordánské hášimovské království For Det Hashemitiske Kongerige Jordan Für das Haschemitische Königreich Jordanien Jordaania Hašimiidi Kuningriigi nimel Για το Χασεμιτικό Βασίλειο της Ιορδανίας For the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan Pour le Royaume hachémite de Jordanie Per il Regno hascemita di Giordania Jordānijas Hāšimītu Karalistes vārdā – Jordanijos Hašimitų Karalystės vardu A Jordán Hásimita Királyság részéről Ghar-Renju Haxemita tal-Gordan Voor het Hasjemitisch Koninkrijk Jordanië W imieniu Jordańskiego Królestwa Haszymidzkiego Pelo Reino Hachemita da Jordânia Pentru Regatul Hașemit al Iordaniei Za Jordánske hášimovské kráľovstvo Za Hašemitsko kraljevino Jordanijo Jordanian hašemiittisen kuningaskunnan puolesta För Hashemitiska konungariket Jordanien

PROTOCOL

amending the Euro-Mediterranean Aviation Agreement between the European Union and its Member States, of the one part, and the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan, of the other part, to take account of the accession to the European Union of the Republic of Croatia

THE KINGDOM OF BELGIUM,

THE REPUBLIC OF BULGARIA.

THE CZECH REPUBLIC,

THE KINGDOM OF DENMARK,

THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY,

THE REPUBLIC OF ESTONIA,

IRELAND,

THE HELLENIC REPUBLIC,

THE KINGDOM OF SPAIN,

THE FRENCH REPUBLIC,

THE REPUBLIC OF CROATIA,

THE ITALIAN REPUBLIC,

THE REPUBLIC OF CYPRUS,

THE REPUBLIC OF LATVIA,

THE REPUBLIC OF LITHUANIA,

THE GRAND DUCHY OF LUXEMBOURG,

HUNGARY,

THE REPUBLIC OF MALTA,

THE KINGDOM OF THE NETHERLANDS,

THE REPUBLIC OF AUSTRIA,

THE REPUBLIC OF POLAND,

THE PORTUGUESE REPUBLIC,

ROMANIA,

THE REPUBLIC OF SLOVENIA,

THE SLOVAK REPUBLIC,

THE REPUBLIC OF FINLAND,

THE KINGDOM OF SWEDEN,

THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND,

▼M7

being parties to the Treaty on European Union and the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union and being Member States of the European Union (hereinafter 'the Member States'), and

THE EUROPEAN UNION,

of the one part, and

THE HASHEMITE KINGDOM OF JORDAN,

of the other part,

HAVING REGARD to the accession of the Republic of Croatia to the European Union on 1 July 2013,

HAVE AGREED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

The Republic of Croatia is a Party to the Euro-Mediterranean Aviation Agreement between the European Union and its Member States, of the one part, and the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan, of the other part (1), signed on 15 December 2010 (hereinafter 'the Agreement').

Article 2

The text of the Agreement in the Croatian language (2) shall be authentic under the same conditions as the other language versions.

Article 3

- 1. This Protocol shall be approved by the Parties in accordance with their own procedures. It shall enter into force on the date of entry into force of the Agreement. However, should this Protocol be approved by the Parties after the date of entry into force of the Agreement, it would then enter into force, in accordance with Article 29(1) of the Agreement, one month after the date of the last note in an exchange of diplomatic notes between the Parties confirming that all necessary procedures for the entry into force of this Protocol have been completed.
- 2. This Protocol shall be an integral part of the Agreement and shall be applied on a provisional basis as from the signing thereof by the Parties.

Done at Brussels on 3 May 2016, in duplicate, in the Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Maltese, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovak, Slovene, Spanish, Swedish and Arabic languages, each text being equally authentic.

⁽¹⁾ The text of the Agreement is published in OJ L 334, 6.12.2012, p. 3.

⁽²⁾ Special edition in Croatian, Chapter 7 Volume 24, p. 280.

▼<u>M7</u>

За държавите-членки Por los Estados miembros Za členské státy For medlemsstaterne Für die Mitgliedstaaten Liikmesriikide nimel Για τα κράτη μέλη For the Member States Pour les États membres Za države članice Per gli Stati membri Dalībvalstu vārdā -Valstybių narių vardu A tagállamok részéről Għall-Istati Membri Voor de lidstaten W imieniu Państw Członkowskich Pelos Estados-Membros Pentru statele membre Za členské štáty Za države članice Jäsenvaltioiden puolesta För medlemsstaterna

Euroopan unionin puoles För Europeiska unioner عن الإتحاد الأوروبي

عن الدول الأعضاء



За Европейския съюз Por la Unión Europea Za Evropskou unii For Den Europæiske Union Für die Europäische Union Euroopa Liidu nimel Για την Ευρωπαϊκή Ένωση For the European Union Pour l'Union européenne Za Europsku uniju Per l'Unione europea Eiropas Savienības vārdā -Europos Sąjungos vardu Az Európai Unió részéről Għall-Unjoni Ewropea Voor de Europese Unie W imieniu Unii Europejskiej Pela União Europeia Pentru Uniunea Europeană Za Európsku úniu Za Evropsko unijo Euroopan unionin puolesta För Europeiska unionen

За Хашемитското кралство Йордания Por el Reino Hachemí de Jordania Za Jordánské hášimovské království For Det Hashemitiske Kongerige Jordan Für das Haschemitische Königreich Jordanien Jordaania Hašimiidi Kuningriigi nimel Για το Χασεμιτικό Βασίλειο της Ιορδανίας For the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan Pour le Royaume hachémite de Jordanie Za Hašemitsku Kraljevinu Jordan Per il Regno hascemita di Giordania Jordānijas Hāšimītu Karalistes vārdā -Jordanijos Hašimitų Karalystės vardu A Jordán Hásimita Királyság részéről Ghar-Renju Haxemita tal-Gordan Voor het Hasjemitisch Koninkrijk Jordanië W imieniu Jordańskiego Królestwa Haszymidzkiego Pelo Reino Hachemita da Jordânia Pentru Regatul Hașemit al Iordaniei Za Jordánske hášimovské kráľovstvo Za Hašemitsko kraljevino Jordanijo Jordanian hašemiittisen kuningaskunnan puolesta För Hashemitiska konungariket Jordanien

عن المملكة الأردنية الهاشمية المركبي المركبي

FINAL ACT

The plenipotentiaries of:

THE KINGDOM OF BELGIUM,

THE KINGDOM OF DENMARK,

THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY,

THE HELLENIC REPUBLIC,

THE KINGDOM OF SPAIN,

THE FRENCH REPUBLIC,

IRELAND,

THE ITALIAN REPUBLIC,

THE GRAND DUCHY OF LUXEMBOURG,

THE KINGDOM OF THE NETHERLANDS,

THE REPUBLIC OF AUSTRIA,

THE PORTUGUESE REPUBLIC,

THE REPUBLIC OF FINLAND,

THE KINGDOM OF SWEDEN,

THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND,

Contracting Parties to the Treaty establishing the EUROPEAN COMMUNITY and the Treaty establishing the EUROPEAN COAL AND STEEL COMMUNITY,

hereinafter referred to as 'the Member States', and of

the EUROPEAN COMMUNITY and the EUROPEAN COAL AND STEEL COMMUNITY,

hereinafter referred to as 'the Community',

of the one part, and

the plenipotentiaries of the HASHEMITE KINGDOM OF JORDAN,

hereinafter referred to as 'Jordan',

of the other part,

meeting at Brussels on 24 november 1997 for the signature of the Euro-Mediterranean Agreement establishing an Association between the European Communities and their Member States, of the one part, and the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan, of the other part, hereinafter referred to as the 'Euro-Mediterranean Agreement', have adopted the following texts:

the Euro-Mediterranean Agreement, the Annexes thereto and the following Protocols:

Protocol 1 concerning the arrangements applicable to the importation into the Community of agricultural products originating in Jordan

▼B

Protocol 2 concerning the arrangements applicable to imports into Jordan of agricultural products originating in the Community

Protocol 3 concerning the definition of the concept of 'originating products' and methods of administrative cooperation

Protocol 4 on mutual assistance between administrative authorities in customs matters.

Protocol to the Euro-Mediterranean Agreement establishing an Association between the European Communities and their Member States, of the one part, and the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan, of the other part, on a Framework Agreement between the European Union and the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan on the general principles for the participation of the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan in Union programmes

Protocol amending the Euro-Mediterranean Aviation Agreement between the European Union and its Member States, of the one part, and the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan, of the other part, to take account of the accession to the European Union of the Republic of Croatia

The plenipotentiaries of the Member States and of the Community and the plenipotentiaries of Jordan have adopted the texts of the Joint Declarations listed below and annexed to this Final Act:

Joint Declaration relating to Article 28 of the Agreement

Joint Declaration relating to Articles 51 and 52 of the Agreement

Joint Declaration on intellectual, industrial and commercial property (Article 56 and Annex VII)

Joint Declaration relating to Article 62 of the Agreement

Joint Declaration on decentralised cooperation

Joint Declaration relating to Title VII of the Agreement

Joint Declaration relating to Article 101 of the Agreement

Joint Declaration on workers

Joint Declaration on cooperation for the prevention and control of illegal immigration

Joint Declaration on the protection of data

Joint Declaration concerning the Principality of Andorra

Joint Declaration concerning the Republic of San Marino.

The plenipotentiaries of the Member States and of the Community and the plenipotentiaries of Jordan have also taken note of the Agreement in the form of an Exchange of Letters mentioned below and attached to this Final Act:

▼<u>M2</u>

▼B

Hecho en Bruselas, el veinticuatro de noviembre de mil novecientos noventa y siete

Udfærdiget i Bruxelles, den fireogtyvende november nitten hundrede og sygoghalvfems

Geschehen zu Brüssel am vierundzwanzigsten November neunzehnhundertsiebenundneunzig

Έγινε στις Βρυξέλλες, στις είκοσι τέσσερις Νοεμβρίου χίλια εννιακόσια ενενήντα επτά

Done at Brussels on the twenty-fourth day of November in the year one thousand nine hundred and ninety-seven

Fait à Bruxelles, le vingt-quatre novembre mil neuf cent quatre-vingt-dix-sept

Fatto a Bruxelles, addì ventiquattro novembre millenovecentonovantasette

▼B

Gedaan te Brussel, de vierentwintigste november negentienhonderd zevenennegentig

Feito em Bruxelas, em vinte e quatro de Novembro de mil novecentos e noventa e sete

Tehty Brysselissä kahdentenakymmenentenäneljäntenä päivänä marraskuuta vuonna tuhatyhdeksänsataayhdeksänkymmentäseitsemän

Som skedde i Bryssel den tjugofjärde november nittonhundranittiosju

Pour le Royaume de Belgique

Voor het Koninkrijk België

Für das Königreich Belgien



Cette signature engage également la Communauté française, la Communauté flamande, la Communauté germanophone, la Région wallonne, la Région flamande et la Région de Bruxelles-Capitale.

Deze handtekening verbindt eveneens de Vlaamse Gemeenschap, de Franse Gemeenschap, de Duitstalige Gemeenschap, het Vlaamse Gewest, het Waalse Gewest en het Brusselse Hoofdstedelijke Gewest.

Diese Unterschrift verbindet zugleich die Deutschsprachige Gemeinschaft, die Flämische Gemeinschaft, die Französische Gemeinschaft, die Wallonische Region, die Flämische Region und die Region Brüssel-Hauptstadt.

På Kongeriget Danmarks vegne

Für die Bundesrepublik Deutschland

Για την Ελληνική Δημοκρατία

Por el Reino de España



Pour la République française

Rominary

Thar cheann Na hÉireann

For Ireland

Ajo MM.

Per la Repubblica italiana

New Jarius

Pour le Grand-Duché de Luxembourg

Voor het Koninkrijk der Nederlanden

Für die Republik Österreich

Pela República Portuguesa

Suomen tasavallan puolesta

För Konungariket Sverige

dens kjele-Walle

For the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland

For De Europæiske Fællesskaber

Für die Europäischen Gemeinschaften

Por las Comunidades Europeas

Για τις Ευρωπαϊκές Κοινότητες

For the European Communities

Euroopan yhteisöjen puolesta

Pour les Communautés européennes

Per le Comunità europee

▼<u>B</u>

Voor de Europese Gemeenschappen

Pelas Comunidades Europeias

På Europeiska gemenskapernas vägnar

عــن المملكــة الاردنيـة الهاشميــة

JOINT DECLARATIONS

JOINT DECLARATION ON ARTICLE 28

In order to encourage the progressive establishment of a comprehensive Euro-Mediterranean free trade area, in line with the conclusions of the Cannes European Council and those of the Barcelona Conference, the Parties:

- agree to provide in Protocol 3 on the definition of 'originating products' for the implementation of diagonal cumulation, before the conclusion and entry into force of free trade agreements between Mediterranean countries.
- reaffirm their commitment to the harmonisation of rules of origin across the Euro-Mediterranean free trade area. The Association Council shall take, where necessary, measures to revise the Protocol with a view to respecting this objective.

JOINT DECLARATION RELATING TO ARTICLES 51 AND 52

If, during the progressive implementation of the Agreement, Jordan experiences serious balance-of-payments difficulties, Jordan and the Community may hold consultations to work out the best ways and means of helping Jordan cope with these difficulties.

Such consultations will take place in conjunction with the International Monetary Fund.

JOINT DECLARATION ON INTELLECTUAL, INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL PROPERTY (ARTICLE 56 AND ANNEX VII)

For the purpose of this Agreement, intellectual, industrial and commercial property includes in particular copyright, including the copyright in computer programs, and neighbouring rights, patents, industrial designs, geographical indications, including appellations of origin, trademarks and service marks, topographies of integrated circuits, as well as protection against unfair competition as referred to in Article 10a of the Paris Convention for the Protection of Industrial Property (Stockholm Act, 1967) and protection of undisclosed information on 'know-how'.

JOINT DECLARATION ON ARTICLE 62

The Parties reaffirm their commitment to the Middle East peace process and their belief that peace should be consolidated through regional cooperation. The Community is prepared to support joint development projects submitted by Jordan and other regional parties, subject to relevant Community technical and budgetary procedures.

JOINT DECLARATION ON DECENTRALISED COOPERATION

The Parties reaffirm the importance they attach to decentralised cooperation programs as a means of encouraging exchanges of experience and transfer of knowledge in the Mediterranean region and between the European Community and its Mediterranean partners.

JOINT DECLARATION RELATING TO TITLE VII

The Community and Jordan will take appropriate action to encourage and assist Jordanian business, through technical and financial support, in modernising existing and setting up new facilities.

JOINT DECLARATION RELATING TO ARTICLE 101

- 1. The Parties agree, for the purposes of the correct interpretation and practical application of the Agreement, that the cases of special urgency referred to in Article 101 of the Agreement mean cases of substantial violation of the Agreement by one of the Parties. A substantial violation of the Agreement consists of:
 - the repudiation of the Agreement not authorised by the general rules of international law,
 - the violation of the essential elements of the Agreement set out in Article 2
- 2. The Parties agree that the appropriate measures referred to in Article 101 are measures taken in accordance with international law. If one Party takes a measure in a case of special urgency in application of Article 101, the other Party may invoke the dispute settlement procedure.

JOINT DECLARATION ON WORKERS

The Parties reaffirm the importance they attach to fair treatment of foreign workers legally resident and employed on their territory. The Member States agree that, if Jordan so requests, they are each prepared to consider negotiating bilateral reciprocal agreements relating to working conditions and social security rights of Jordanian and Member States' workers legally resident and employed in their respective territory.

JOINT DECLARATION ON COOPERATION FOR THE PREVENTION AND CONTROL OF ILLEGAL IMMIGRATION

 The Parties agree to cooperate in order to prevent and control illegal immigration. To this end either Party agrees to permit the return of its nationals illegally present on the territory of the other Party upon request by the latter and without further formalities. The Parties will also provide their nationals with appropriate identity documents for such purposes.

In respect of the Member States of the European Union, this obligation applies only in respect of those persons who are to be considered their nationals for Community purposes in accordance with Declaration No 2 to the Treaty on European Union.

2. Each Party agrees to conclude, upon request of the other Party, bilateral agreements regulating specific obligations concerning cooperation for the prevention and control of illegal immigration, including an obligation for permitting the return of nationals of other countries and stateless persons who have arrived on the territory of one Party from the other Party.

▼B

- 3. The Association Council shall examine what other joint efforts can be made to prevent and control illegal immigration.
- 4. Nothing in the implementation of this Joint Declaration shall be construed to contravene or diminish the respective obligations of each Party under applicable standards on human rights.

JOINT DECLARATION ON THE PROTECTION OF DATA

The Parties agree that the protection of data will be guaranteed in all areas where the exchange of personal data is envisaged.

JOINT DECLARATION CONCERNING THE PRINCIPALITY OF ANDORRA

- Products originating in the Principality of Andorra falling within Chapters 25 to 97 of the Harmonised System shall be accepted by Jordan as originating in the Community within the meaning of this Agreement.
- 2. Protocol 3 shall apply *mutatis mutandis* for the purpose of defining the originating status of the abovementioned products.

JOINT DECLARATION CONCERNING THE REPUBLIC OF SAN MARINO

- 1. Products originating in the Republic of San Marino shall be accepted by Jordan as originating in the Community within the meaning of this Agreement.
- 2. Protocol 3 shall apply *mutatis mutandis* for the purpose of defining the originating status of the abovementioned products.